

## A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION) III

Chujo, Michio

Chujo, Michitaka

<https://doi.org/10.5109/2546>

---

出版情報 : ESAKIA. 29, pp.1-67, 1990-09-30. 九州大学農学部附属彦山生物学実験所  
バージョン :  
権利関係 :



A CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE (INSECTA, COLEOPTERA) FROM THE  
OLD WORLD (EXCL. THE ETHIOPIAN REGION) III\*

MICHIO CHÛJÔ

Kamata 1-6-16-505, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 144

and

MICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture

Kyushu University, Hikosan, Fukuoka 824-07

(Continued from the ESAKIA, No. 28, p. 96, 1989)

Subfamily TRIPLACINAE

*Erotyliens engidiformes* (Tribus I : II-B) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p.(30-31), 73.

*Triplacides* Bkdel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p.(4), 15-18. — Gorham, Biol. Centrali-Americana, Col. VII, 1887, p. 35.

*Triplacites* Chapuis, in Lacordaire Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col. XII, 1876, p. 30.

*Triplacini* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 418. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 636. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.(7), 54-58; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 38-39. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 528. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 26-31. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, Ins. 2, Col. XII, 1930, p. X11-136. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Synopsis ad genera), p.[149-152], t. 1-11, f. 1-67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (119), 136-137, f. 9, 15a. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 43-55. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, pp.(6) 23 (Synopsis ad genera). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1987, p. (104), 105.

*Tritomata* J. LeConte et Horn., Classif. Col. North America, 1883, p. 124.

*Tritominae* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (29), 68-69. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (27), 56-57; id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 11. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 45.

*Tritomini* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicornia, 1925, p. (69), 92. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 51.

*Renaniinae* Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10.

*Triplacinae* Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69. — Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1965, p. 5, 8, 16, 43, 97 nr. 1, f. 1-A, 6-9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotylidae., 1969, p. (62), 118, f. 1-3, 5-6, 8-14, 15a-18. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Clacoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (206), (210). — Delkeskamp, Col. Cat. Suppl., Junk, pars 34, 1981, p. 34-58. — Mazur, Klucze Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (9), 11. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (6).

\* Contribution from the Hikosan Biological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Hikosan (Ser. 4, No. 2).

## Tribe Triplacini

**Triplacini** Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68, 69, 124, Tab. B; id., op. cit., XII, 1965, p. 84-86 (Best.-Tab. der Gattungen), p. 149-152 (Alphabet. Verz. der Arten), t. 1-11, f. 1-67.  
*Triplacina* Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 137.

[*Lacinia* armed with a pair (rarely only one) of hook-like or denticular projections at the apex.]

Genus *Renania* Lewis

Type-species : *Renania atrocyanea* Lewis, 1887 (Monotype ; design. autom.)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (95), 113-114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (934), 935. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 57 (nota). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (28), 53-55, f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus); id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 10, 11. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 52. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6 ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, (137), 139-140, f. 20 (Maxilla, cum Palpus). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

**atrocyanea** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 60. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 114 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 79. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 935. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 718. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [128]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 55-56 [168], f. 34 (Maxilla, cum Palpus), c. 35 id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3088. — Ohmachi, et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, 14, 1960, p. 24. — Yanô Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jinhô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 140-142 f. 20 (Maxilla cum Palpus) t. 7 - f. 1: — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr. Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (2), 1987, p. 25, t. 1 - f. 9. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27.

Genus *Aporotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Aporotritoma jucunda* Arrow, 1925 (Sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 103-104. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

**arakii** Nakane, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, IV, 1954, p. 12-13 Japan ;  
 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Shin-Konchu, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 Siberia  
 (*Triplax*) ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 (Ussuri)  
 f. 7 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 163-165, t. 9 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224, t. 13 - f. 12 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwa-

- kai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 55 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- consobrina* Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78-79 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Siberia ; Mongolia ; Sakhalin ; Japan
- Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 62. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünnen, XXVI, 1887, p. 10. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158-159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 266. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897, p. 553; id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 (nota). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10, f. 1. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81-82, f. 1-A. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXIII, 1955, p. 55, 58, t. 8 f. 13, 19 (Larva). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 270-271, f. 5 (Prothorax) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 11-13. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hikosan., Fukuoka, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischer Käf., VII. Clavicorn. I. 1960, p. 201. — Kiuchi, 'kushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 10 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 156-158, t. 8 - f. 2, 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 - f. 7 (dito). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-n'o-Konchû, Japan, 1979, p. 377 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kitakyû-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- solivaga* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66 (*Cyrtotriplax*; sp. bona). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 1909-1910, [173]. — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Tokyo, Japan, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. 60 [= *Triplax consobrina* (Lewis)] — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 156-157, (dito).
- jucunda* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 104-105, t. 1 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). India
- laetabilis* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 92-93, [172] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 59 (*Triplax*). — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka, Japan, 2, Col., 1959, p. 30 (dito). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 6 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yanagô Matsuyama-Konchû-hôkoku-jin, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9 (*Triplax laetabilis* Lewis; *luteabilis*-ex errore!). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 160-161, t. 22 - f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dit). — Takakura et Kido, Kitakyû-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*-etc.). — Nakane, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(1), 1982, p. 114. —

- Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p.142, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 5. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 70. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- f. *atripes* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 561-562, f. 3 Japan  
(*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 9 (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 166-167, t. 23 - f. 1 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Ishikawa, Gekkan-Mushi, (Monthl. Jour. Ent.), Tokyo, Japan, (196), 1987, p. 37 (*Aporotritoma*; sp. bona); id., Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (dito).
- f. *kirishimensis* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXIII, 1943, p. 558- Japan  
559, f. 1 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59, f. 8 (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 167-168, t. 9 f. 3 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 344.
- maedai Kiyoyama, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XXXIII, 1979, p. 47-49, f. 1-5. Formosa  
nigrovariegata Chûjô, Niponius, Acta Col. Japan, II (13), 1968, p. 73-75, 1 f. Japan  
(*Pseudotritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), (Is.  
154-156, t. 8 - f. 1 (dito). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki- Tsushima)  
ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito).
- ruficornis Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan  
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 94-95, [173], f. 52; id., Nippon-no-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III, 1940, p. 81. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 60, f. 14 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24-25. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 9 (*Aporotritoma*). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 165-166, t. 9 - f. 2 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (223), 224 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (dito).
- tsushimana Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 161-163 Japan  
(*Pseudotritoma*); Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. (Is.  
Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360, 668 (dito). Tsushima)
- yasumatsui Nakane, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIX, 1948, p. 13-14, 1 f. (*Tritoma*). — Japan  
Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14 (dito). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (56), 59-60, f. 10 (*Triplax*). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113 (dito). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, Japan, II, Col., 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 8 (*Aporotritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (152), 158-159, t. 8 - f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Aporotritoma*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (222), 223, t. 16 f. 9 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (*Aporotritoma*; etc.). —

Matsuzaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (2), 1983, p. 90. — Narukawa, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91.

Genus *Camptotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Camptotritoma fulva* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54 (rest. *Camptotritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), (27), 29 (dito).

amamiensis Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (153), 169-171, t. 9 - Ryukyus  
f. 4 (*Pseudotritoma*). (Is. Amami-Oshima)

**fulva** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 46, t. 1 - f. 18 Philippines  
(*Cumtittitoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 (Is. Luzon)  
(*Camptotritoma*).

hubenthalii Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 46-47 Philippines  
(*Cumtittitoma*). (Is. Luzon)

**papuana** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55 New Guinea  
(*Camptotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 29, t. 2 f. j (dito).

Genus *Rhopalotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Rhopalotritoma umabilis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), t. 1 - f. 3 (Antenna). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Rhopalotritoma*).

amabilis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 41-42, t. 1 - f. 3 Philippines  
(Antenna), t. 2 - f. 39. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). (Is. Luzon)

Genus *Rhodotritoma* Arrow

Type-species : *Triplax coccineu* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 23, 29, (92), 115. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 54. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 144-145. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 (nota).

**coccinea** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. India ;  
Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax flavus* (Motschulsky)]. — China  
Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 [= *Triplax flava* (Motschulsky)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 116-117, f. 23 (*Rhodotritoma* : sp. bona). — Mader, Mitt. Miinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928 (dito).

**flava** Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyryus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, Burma  
1876, p. 467 (= ? *Triplax coccinea* Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3693 (*Triplax* ; sp. bona). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat.,

- Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119 (*Rhodotritoma*).  
**malaisei** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3-4. Burma  
**manipurica** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam  
 1925, p. (115), 118.  
**nigriceps** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 4. Burma  
**nigricornis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Sikkim ;  
 1925, p. (115), 117. Assam  
**nigripes** Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 116 (*Ischyrys*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., Burma  
 I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst.,  
 XII, 1876, p. 3691 (*Ischyrys*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,  
 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). —  
 Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925,  
 p. (115), 117 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3  
 (dito).  
**ovalis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Burma  
 (115), 118.  
**rubicunda** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 367-368, f. 1. — Formosa  
 Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —  
 Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (*Rhodotritoma*).  
**sanguinea** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (*Triplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, India  
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,  
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (dito); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911,  
 p. 64 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-  
 Clavicorn., 1925, p. (115), 119 (*Rhodotritoma*).

Genus *Dactylotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Triplax apicata* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 105. — Chūjō, Fauna  
 Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 65-66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942,  
 p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6; id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3),  
 1958, p. 46. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, Fauna  
 Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (137), 142-143. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia,  
 xx, 1975, p. (208), 221.

- apicata** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Nepal  
 Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent.  
 Belgique, XLII, 1898, p. 435. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,  
 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Arrow, Fauna  
 Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 105-106, f.  
 21 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-  
 Erotyl., 1936, p. (66), 66-67, [169], f. 40 (dito); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica,  
 XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota).  
**atricapilla** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). Japan  
 — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen.  
 Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p.  
 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). —  
 Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). —  
 Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). —  
 Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (66),  
 68-69, [169], f. 41 (*Dactylotritoma*; etc.); id., in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicor-  
 urn, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3086. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū,  
 Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japmcorum, II, 1963,  
 p. 202, t. 101 - f. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p.  
 143-144, t. 7 f. 2. — Kiryū, Entom. Rev. Japan, XXIII, 1971, p. 44. —  
 Kurosawa, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (29/30), 1975, p. 7. —  
 Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 221-222, t.  
 16 f. 5. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc.,  
 Japan, 1976, p. 668. — Takakura et Ono, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū,  
 Kokura, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1981, p. 96.  
**chinensis** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 313-314 China  
 (*Dactylotritoma*).  
**formosana** Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXII, 1942, p. 312-313 Formosa  
 (*Dactylotritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215  
 (dito).  
*apicalis* (nec Arrow) Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97 (*Dactylotritoma*).  
 — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 215 (= *Dactylotritoma*  
*formosana* Araki).

# CATALOG OF THE EROTYLIDAE

## Genus *Neotritoma* Heller

Type-species : *Neotritoma monticola* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 30, t. 1 f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (= *Spondotriplax* Crotch, 1876 ; etc.). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68) (rest. *Neotritoma*). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (27) (dito).

*javana* Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273-274 (*Neotritoma*); id., Java Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*).  
*monticola* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28), 45-46, t. 1 Sumatra ; f. 2 (Antenna). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Java Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 142 (*Spondotriplax* ; etc.); id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].

## Genus *Neotrimota* Deelder

Type-species : *Neotrimota arrowi* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 98. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

**arrowi** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 98-99 (Holotype- labelled as *Sumatra Tritomidea atripennis* Gorham).

## Genus *Triplacidea* Gorham

Type-species : *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel, 1872 (sec. Gorham, 1901)  
 = *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulsky, 1859)

Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, 191-192. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86-87 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 [= *Tritoma* Fabricius, (1775) ; etc.] ; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Triplacidea*).

*cingalensis* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192-193 (*Triplacidea* ; etc.). Sri Lanka ;  
 — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, India ;  
 pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Is. Nicobar  
 Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 128 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195].

*haemorrhoea* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193-194 (ac *Triplacidea* Borneo ;  
*haemorrhoea*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 (ac Sumatra  
*Triplacidea haemorrhoea* ; etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.  
 — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*).

*melanocephala* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VIII, 1859, p. 107 (*Triplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Sri Lanka ;  
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 (*Triplacidea*). India ;  
 Tenasserim ;  
 N. Viet-Nam

*motschulskyi* Bedel, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [5], II, 1872, p. 408 [nom. nov. pro Sri Lanka ;  
*Triplax* ? *melanocephalus* Motschulsky (1859), nec *Triplax melanocephala* India ;  
 (Latreille, 1804)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 [nom. nov. pro Burma ;  
*Triplax* ? *melanocephala* Motschulsky (1859) ; ac *Triplax motschulskyi*]. Thailand ;  
 — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (ac Viet-Nam ;  
*Triplax motschulskyi*). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 192 Yunnan ;  
 (*Triplacidea*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87 ; id., China ;  
 Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65 [= *Triplacidea melanocephala* (Motschulsky, 1859)]. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma! Java  
 Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 125-126 [ac *Tritoma motschulskyi* (Bedel)] ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183-184 (ac *Triplax motschulskyi* Bedel ; Yunnan) ;  
 id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [ac *Tritoma*



MICHIO CHÛJÔ AND MICHITAKA CHÛJÔ

*Motschulskyi* (Bedel) ; China :Fukien]. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (Tonkin ; Java). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 562 (*Cyrtotriplax*) ; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (*Tritoma*).

Genus *Trimota* Heller

Type-species : *Trimota apicalis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (rest. *Trimota*).

**apicalis** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 42-43 (*Trimota*), t. 1 - f. 7 (ac *Tritoma apicalis* sp. n. - mendum !). Philippines (Is. Luzon) ;  
oppositipunctata Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (vel [2], Tenasserim ;  
XVI), 1896, p. 288-289 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., N. Viet-Nam  
1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 ; id.,  
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f.  
Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43 (*Trimota*). — Arrow, Trans.  
Ent. Soc. London, 1922, p. 301 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl.  
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 125 [= *Tritoma motschulskyi*  
(Bedel)] ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340. — Mader, Ent.  
NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183 (nota) ; id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.),  
XXXI, 1941, p. 929 [= *Tritoma Motschulskyi* (Bedel)]. — Chûjô, Pacific  
Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562 [= *Cyrtotriplax motschulskyi* (Bedel)].  
Var ? Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (vel [2], XVI), 1896, Tenasserim  
p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80  
(*Tritoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —  
Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 562.

Genus *Eutriplax* Lewis

Type-species : *Eudaemonius tuberculifrons* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (Nov.), p. 342 (nom. nov. pro *Eudaeonius* Lewis, 1887) ;  
id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., VI, 1887 (Dec.), p. 309. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67 ;  
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.,  
1936, p. (57), 69-70. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica,  
Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 147-148. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975,  
p. (208), 222.

*Eudaemonius* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887 (July), p. 72 (praeocc.  
*Eudaeonius* Hubner, 1882 - Ord. Lepidoptera : Fam. Saturniidae, from  
Africa). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934 (ac nom.  
cert.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717  
(dito).

**tuberculifrons** (Lewis), Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 72 Japan  
(*Eudaeonius*) ; id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 398 (*Eutriplax*). —  
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt,  
Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (dito) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars  
34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934  
(*Eudaemonius*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926,  
p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p.  
[126] (*Eutriplax* ; etc.). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-  
Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 70-71, [169-170], f. 42. — Ohkubo, Konchû-  
Kenkyû, Nagoya-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. —  
Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17] ; id., in Iconogr. Ins.  
Japomorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078, f. 3085. — Miyatake et  
Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73),  
1950, p. 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai,  
Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 1. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI  
(3), 1958, p. 51. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan,  
(3), 1959, p. 25. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref.,  
Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 29. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-  
Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie  
Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins.

Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 202, f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô-Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 149-151, t. 7 - f. 4. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, RepNat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 222, t. 16 - f. 2. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

### Genus **Triplax** Herbst

Type-species : *Silpha russica* Linné, 1758 (sec. Curtis, 1838)

Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Käf. V, 1793, p. 146, t. 49 - f. 13-m. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 346. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 88. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Castelnau, Hist. Nat. Anim., Art. Col. II, 1840, p. 14. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 202-205. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., 1849, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, [2], 1, 1847, p. 71; id., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p. (LXXXIII), 375. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 294. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 19-22. — Fairmaire, in Jacquelin du Val, Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270. — Crotch, Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 356. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 409. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 40-43. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (4). — Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII, 1888, p. 78. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154. (162). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 639-640. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 73. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 81-82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58-59. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem. Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 163. — Schaufuss, Trella, Poiskie Pismo Ent., L, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burmah, Col. V, 1925, p. 119-120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, XIV, 1945, p. 118. — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U.S. Nat. Mus. Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 486. — Hansen, Danmarks Fauna, LV, 1950, p. (173), 175. — Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V (1), 1950, p. 6-7. — Guérin, Rev. Chilena Ent., II, 1952, p. (180). — Froeschner et Meiners, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. (97), 97-100, f. 2, 68-104. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 1, 3. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3/4), 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3, 8. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 411. — Hatch, The Beetles of the Pacific Northwest, pt. 3-1, 1962, p. (224), 225. — Amett, The Beetles of the United States, fasc. 96, 4, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Jacobson, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, CXXIII (3601), 1967, p. 1-5. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (104), 106. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 171-173. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva), 224. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. (180). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, illustr. — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (16), 17, f. 5, 6, 7; id., op. cit., VI (6), p. 117. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 12.

*Platichna* C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295 [Type-species : *Triplax bicolor* (Marsham, 1802) = *Triplax aenea* (Schaller, 1783)]. —

- Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (= *Triplax* Herbst). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (481) (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (106), 107 (dito). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 171 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Platychna* Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 81, (83), (subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 224 (= *Triplax* Herbst).
- Ogcotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) pseudola* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)] — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174) (note).
- Pseudotriplax* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29) [subgen. of *Triplax* Herbst, 1793; Type-species: *Triplax (Pseudotriplax) tabayasi* Heller, 1920 (design. Heller, 1920)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175) (note).
- Triplax** (s. str.) Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 [Type-species of subgenus: *Triplax russica* (Linné, 1758); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (82). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, 1916, p. (481). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. [171], (173).

## [ORIENTAL REGION]

- atroguttata* Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 556-557 Formosa (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 [ac *Triplax atrocyanea* (Araki); *atrocyanea* - error!]; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6 [ac *Triplax atroguttata* (Araki)].
- bicolorata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14-15, (20), f. 5 Formosa (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*).
- cyanipennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, India Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*).
- elongatoides* Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- horni** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, [21] (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (dito). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 4 (subsp. ex *Triplax japonica* Crotch). — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547 (rest. - spec. lib. !); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 185-186, t. 11 - f. 3 (dito). Formosa; Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima)
- hurusyoi* Chūjō, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 90-91, [92], f. 5 (*Tritoma*); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 6. Formosa
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 (*Triplax*). China (Fukien)
- lugubris* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 113-114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, India Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 141 (*Tritoma*). — Chūjō, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito). Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
- macclurei* Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, V, 1963, p. 425-427, 1 f. (*Triplax*). Malaya
- pseudola* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 50-51, t. 1 - f. 12 [ *Triplax (Ogcotriplax)* ] N. Borneo (Mt. Kinabalu)

- punctatipennis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 47-48, t. 1 - f. 17 (*Triplax*). — Philippines (Is. Luzon)
- quadrinotata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 141 (*Tritoma*). — India
- quadrinotata Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 559-560, f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216-217 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61 (dito). — Formosa
- sinica** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 547-548 (*Triplax*). — China (Fukien)
- takabayashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, pars 15, 1966, p. 61-62 (*Triplax*). — Formosa
- tayabasi Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (29), 49-50 [*Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*)] — Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 12-13 (dito). — Philippines (Is. Luzon & Mindanao)
- trimaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 19, [21], f. 10 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (*Triplax*). — Formosa
- unifasciata Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 115-116 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 136-137 (*Tritoma*). — India

## [PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- aenea Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. Halle, I, 1783, p. 254-255 (*Silpha*). — Herbst, Käf. IV (1), 1784, p. 173, t. 42 - f. 9 (*Cryptophagus*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 514 (Ips). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 348 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40 (*Tritoma*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 491, t. 1 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 206. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1839, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, Col., 1840, p. 99. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 27-28. — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isls., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (152), 163. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 525. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xamheu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 91. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XL, 1904, p. 108; id., op. cit., XL, 1904, p. 210; id., Ent. Rec., XVI, 1904, p. 260; Id., Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 137. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* in sp.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 f. 10 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI, Suppl., 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XV, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Walsh, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LI, 1915, p. 124 (Teratology). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (239), (242) (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. Europe; Caucasus; Siberia; Sakhalin

197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136), t. 26 - f. 635. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130, 172. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France in pt. XXXVI, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Day, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXVIII, 1942, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma* (*Triplax*)]. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XC, 1954, p. 207; id., op. cit., XCII, 1956, p. 335. — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (6), 9, f. 3. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 - f. 9. — Atty, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVI, 1960, p. 239. — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 201. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Davidson, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVII, 1961, p. 18. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46, 47. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-E (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521, (522). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- bicolor* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*). — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 27 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Jaquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 347 (spec. lib. rest. !). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463 (Note: *T. bicolor* Marsh., is not a black variety, but merely a specimen discoloured by grease and dirt). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käfer Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *aenea* (Schaller)]. — Beare, in Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 135 [= *Triplax aenea* (Schaller); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 82; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *aenea* (Schaller)].
- ainonia* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 69-70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk., pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 103-104, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (18). — Nakane, Slim Konchû, Tokyo, Japan., XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (*Triplax*). — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 41-42, f. 2, 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô-Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 200-201, t. 13 - f. 2 [*Triplax* (*Pseudotriplax*)]. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- akbesiana* Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 457 (*Triplax*; nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- syriaca* (nec. Pic, 1925) Escalera, Bol. Real Soc. Española, Hist. Nat. Madrid, XXV, 1925, p. 155-156 (*Triplax*).
- escalerae* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926, p. 1 (nom. nov. pro *Triplax syriaca* Escalera, 1925).
- amoena* Solzsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 269-270 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Renter,

England

Japan

Asia Minor  
(Syria)E. Siberia ;  
Sakhalin ;

- Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Briinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156-157, (165) (sic *T. amaena* - ex errore!). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 23 - f. 2' (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 93-94, [171] (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Kamiya, Nippon-no-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 2-3, t. 1 - f. 6. — Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 84-86, f. 2; id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus., Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57, f. 6; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 1. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsaishûkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 176-178, t. 10 - f. 1 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- analys** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133), 133 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*).
- andreinii** Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLVI, 1930, p. 6 (*Triplax*). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, Suppl., 1934, p. 168 (dito). Italy
- apicipennis** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233-234 (*Triplax*).
- atripennis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor (Syria)
- bedeli** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brunn XXVI 1887, p. (6) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 3 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (critical notes). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. Morocco
- breviscutata** Fairmaire, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [4], VIII, 1868, p. 502 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, VI, 1869, p. 154 (var. of *Triplax cyaneescens* Bedel, 1867). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697 (spec. lib. - rest.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 4 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*).
- canalicollis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70-71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönlfdt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 91-92, [171], f. 51, (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (dito). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17] (*Tritoma*). — Ishihara et al., Trans. Japan

- Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama Japan, 1953, p. 84 (di). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2-3 (dito). — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 22. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 189-190, t. 12 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref., Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVI (2), 1979, p. 46. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIII (1982), p. 114. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (3), 1984, p. 184. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kindkuni Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Narukawa, et Otobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91 (ac *canalcollis*-mendum !). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXVI (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 143, 186, 274, 315, 404.
- carpathica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 388 (*Triplax*); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 59. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, pars 2, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faunistik der Mitteleuropäischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. I, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).
- castanea** Peyerimhoff, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XCIV, 1925, p. 8, [26] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242), [242], t. 6 f. 6. — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [S&r. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56.
- caucasica** Reitter, Natur. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 33 (*Triplax* s. str., etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- collaris** Schaller, Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Halle, I, 1783, p. 9 (*Silpha*). — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 36-37 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 644-645 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhn, Illustr.

Europe

Argeria  
(Atlas Mts.);  
Morocco

Morocco

Europe;  
Caucasia

- Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 765. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, 8. Internat. Congr. Ent., Stockholm, 1950, p. 416 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Mitteleuropaischen Käf. VII, Clavicom. I, 1960, p. 207-208. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (dito). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznacz. Owad. Plski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- capistrata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217-218 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Europe (Tours)  
 Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 36 [= *Triplax collaris* (Schaller) etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platychna) collaris* (Schaller)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) bicolor* (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522), 522 [= *Triplax bicolor* (Schaller)].
- var. *sulphuricollis* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) [var. of *Triplax collaris* (Schaller); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [ab. of *Triplax collaris* (Schaller)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color of *Triplax (Platichna) collaris* (Schaller)]. USSR (Lenkoran)
- subsp. *sulphuricollis* Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platichna) collaris* (Schaller)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). USSR
- cyanescens* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 26-27 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Espafola de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*). Algeria; Morocco? SW. Europe
- melanocephala* (nec Latreille, 1804) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211-212 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144 [= *Triplax cyanescens* Bedel]. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Triplax*, sp. bona). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3697. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) cyanescens* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). SW. France; Spain; Portugal
- devia* Lewis Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 69 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 292. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 944 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins. Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 98-99, [171], f. 56 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan



- Japan, no. 4, 1937, p. 62; id., *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]; id., in *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum*, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3081. — Nobuchi, *Kontyû*, *Ent. Soc. Nippon*, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 59, t. 8 - f. 4, 7, 9, 15. — Hozumi et Naruse, *Kakôchô*, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Kusunoki, *Shikoku-Chûhō*, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, *Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Tokyo*, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., *Shin-Konchû*, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58. — Chûjō, *Rep. Nagaoka Pref. Sci. Mus.*, Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Matoba, *Hirakura*, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94 (*Tritoma levia* Lewis : *levia* — ex errore!). — Ohmachi et al., *Bull. Mie Univ. Forests*, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Nakane, *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum*, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 4. — Yano, *Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihō*, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., *Research Data*, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjō, *Fauna Japonica*, *Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1969, p. (176), 193-195, t. 12 - f. 3 [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*]. — Takakura, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû*, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kiuchi, *Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san*, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, *Rep. Nat. Sci.*, Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236. — Tanaka, *Toyama-ken-no-Konchu*, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376-377. — Takakura et Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû*, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû*, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (3), 1980, p. 123. — Takemura, *Albo*, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, *Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai*, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Narukawa et al., *Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna*, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, *Hirakura*, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54-55; id., *Yokkaichi-no-Konchû*, Yokkaichi-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, *Matsumushi*, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Takakura, *Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref.*, Japan, 1989, p. 274, 404.
- discicollis Lewis, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan  
Schönfeldt, *Cat. Col. Japan*, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, *Gen. Ins.*, Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., *Col. Cat.*, Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, *Zhuki Rossicae*, XI., 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, *Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae*, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, *Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjō, *Fauna Nipponica*, X, fasc. 8, (5), *Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1936, p. (86), 97-98, [127], f. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, *Konchû-Kai*, Tokyo, Japan, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chûjō, *Entom. Rev. Japan*, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17). — Ishihara et al., *Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl.*, Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 83. — Hayashi, *Nat. Sci. Exped. of Ōsugi-dani & Ōndaiga-hara*, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Nakane, *Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res.*, Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., *Shin-Konchû*, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57-58, f. 7. — H. Kamiya, *Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san*, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., *Bull. Mie Univ. Forests*, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, *Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum*, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102. — Yano, *Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihō*, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Yamashita et al., *Research Data*, Mie Univ. Forests, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjō, *Fauna Japonica*, *Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl.*, 1969, p. (174), 183-185, t. 11 - f. 2 [*Triplax (Ogcotriplax)*]. — Kiuchi, *Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san*, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., *Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ōsugidani Ōdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref.*, Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, *Acta Zool. Cracoviensia*, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236. — Tanaka, *Toyama-ken-no-Konchu*, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376. — Takakura et Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû*, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Kido, *Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû*, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (1), 1985, p. 7. — Saitō et Narukawa, *Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai*, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, *Hirakura*, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54.
- elongata Lacordaire, *Monogr. Erotyl.*, 1842, p. 210-211 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Europe;  
Redtenbacher, *Fauna Austriaca*, 1849, p. 201, [842]; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Bedel, *L'Abeille*, V, 1867, p. (23), 31. — Kraatz, *Berliner Ent. Zeitschr.*, XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Redtenbacher, *Fauna*

- Austriaca, ed. 3. I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 301; id., op. cit., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Bedemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (*Triplax*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn, 1, 1960, p. 201-202 (*Triplax*). — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl. X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234-235 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13).
- emgei** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 391-392 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Oertzen, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*). Europe
- flaviventris** Tôyama, Spec. Publ. Japanese Soc. Coleopt., Tokyo, 1986, p. 225-227, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Japan
- fukudai** Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 1, 2, [7], f. 1 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dôbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97, (*Arakia* - nom. nud.!). — id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 8 [*Tritoma* (*Triplax*)]. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18] (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 56, f. 3 (*Triplax*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (173), 178-180, t. 10 f. a (*Triplax*; s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (226), 234 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. Japan
- gracilentia** Solsky, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, VIII, 1871, p. 271-272 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154-155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (pars). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (pars) [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236 (*Triplax*). Siberia ; Transbaikal
- bicoloripes** Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XLII, 1926, p. 5 (*Triplax* - spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Solsky). Dauria
- japonica** Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Jap., 1887, p. 158. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 71. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Crotyl., 1936, p. (86), 95-96, [172], f. 53 (*Tritoma*); id., Nippon-no-

- Kōchū, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III, 1940, p. 86-87 (dito). — Nakane, Dōbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (*Rhodotritoma*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 17. — Ishihara et al., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc. Suppl., Matsuyama, Japan, 1953, p. 84. — Nobuchi, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Japan, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 53-55, 59, t. 8 - f. 1, 3, 6, 8, 14, (larva). — Chūjō, Shikoku-Chūhō, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res. Japan, Tokyo, no. 46-47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; etc.). — id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 57. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101-f. 21. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai, lib. Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-renpō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsahōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 187-188, t. 11 - f. 4 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci., Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkūkai, Ja. an. (23), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id.: opcit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmukai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28-29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 186, 274, 344, 370, 404, 447, 477.
- lacordairii** Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Champion, Ent. Monthl. Mag., VI, 1869-1870 (1869), p. 136; id., op. cit., VII, 1970, p. 38. — N. Africa Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Wood, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XX, 1884, p. 191. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (= *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire, 1842; nec Stephens, 1830). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXXIV, 1898, p. 208. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641-642 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax*). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83, t. 3 - f. 10, 10<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup> (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kaferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LVIII, 1922, p. 52 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 - f. 1. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (= Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, (10), f. 1-a (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn., I, 1960, p. 202-203. — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI 1965, p. 46. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). —

- Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 235. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532.
- bicolor* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib. III, 1830, t. 17 - f. 4 (as *Triplax bicolor* Marsham, 1802, but not Marsham's species !). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129-130 (recorded as *Triplax bicolor* Stephens, but the descr. is *Triplax aenea* Shaller and the illustr. is *Triplax ruficollis* Lacordaire). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch, 1870). — Bagnal, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 137 (dito).
- ruficollis* (nec Stephens, 1830) Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 211 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 28-29. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (dito). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) (spec. lib.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 641 (= *Triplax Lacordairei* Crotch; etc.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716.
- var. *ragusae* Reitter, Nat. Siciliano, 1892, p. 258 (var. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch; etc.); id., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197.
- ab. *ragusae*: Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Lacordairei* Crotch].
- ab. *ragusai*: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. of *Triplax (Triplax) lacordairei* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito).
- ab. *rufopicalis* Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 196, (256), 477 (ab. of *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch).
- lepida* Faldermann, Nouv. Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, V, 1835, p. 395, t. 15 - f. 1 (*Ischyrus*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 33-34 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeit., XV, 1871, p. 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323 (*Ischyrus*). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, III, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 30 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195. — Nolte, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 222; id., op. cit., XXXI, 1935, p. 212. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Bátorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (*Triplax*). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 8 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. I, 1960, p. 205 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Platychna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522], 522 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 12.
- marseuli* Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 24-25 (*Triplax*, etc.). — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 188. — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 48. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn,

England

France (Paris)  
England (after  
Stephens)

Sicilia

Hungary  
(Batorliget)  
Europe;  
Caucasia;  
Asia MinorEurope;  
Caucasia;  
Algeria

- XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162-163). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (*Tritoma*). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunisie, II, 1949, p. 74 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin., XXI, 1971, p. [522]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234. — Zampetti, Bol. Soc. Ent. Italica, CXI, 1979, p. 96.
- subsp. **reitteri** Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.; nom. nov. pro *Triplax discicollis* Reitter, 1904). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [subsp. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. Europe (Italy)
- discicollis** (nec Lewis, 1887) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XXIII, 1904, p. 156 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Fiori, Riv. Col. Italiana, III, 1905, p. 124 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. color. of *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [= *Triplax (Triplax) Marseuli* Bedel]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 193 (var. of *Triplax marseuli* Bedel). Europe (Italy)
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 25 (var. of *Triplax Marseuli* Bedel). Europe
- meghriensis** Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR, LXVI (1), 1978, p. 58-60, f. 1 (*Triplax*). Armenia
- melanocephala** Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (22), 23-24 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Xambeau, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1893, p. 176 (descr. on larva and pupa, with short note). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 641 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Xambeau, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (biolog. with short note). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) (*Triplax* s. str.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Kiferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1919, p. 217 (*Triplax*). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (242) [242] (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197; id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (*Triplax melanocephala* Lacordaire — ex errore!). — Normand, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique, no. 27, 1936, p. 86 (=Contribution au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie, 1936, p. 141) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Española, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 7, 10 (*Triplax* etc.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér., [Ser. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203-204. — Havelka, Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slovaqui Bratisl., X, 1964, p. 109 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 106 (dito). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. (522) (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta. Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (dito).
- collare** (nec Schaller, 1783) Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Europe; Austria

- Wytzman, 1909, 88, 83, id., Col. Cat., fuhk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62.  
 — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)].
- nigriceps* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 212-213 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842]. — Perris, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. ser.), IV, 1857, p. 152 (ac *Triplax nigripes* — err.!). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 2, 1858, p. 357 (iustē — *Triplax nigriceps*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicorn., 1889, p. 184 [= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch, 1870]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- ruficollis* Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131 (*Triplax*; may be thought as identical with *Triplax nigripes* Lacordaire !). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 23 [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 463. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 151, (162). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III : Clavicorn., 1889, p. 184 (= *Triplax lacordairei* Crotch). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 641 [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) [= *Triplax melanocephala* (Latreille); etc.]. — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 177. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Triplax) melanocephala* (Latreille)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito).
- menetriesi* Faldermann, Fauna Entom. Transcaucasica, II, 1837, p. 396 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 37-38. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 468 (Note — *Triplax Menetriesi*, Fald. Faun. Transc. II. 396, cannot belong to this genus, nor probably to the family !). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (Hab. : Frankreich). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (*Triplax* s. str.; Hab. : Ga. — Frankreich).
- nagaoui* Nakane, Faun. Col. Tokyo, Japan, pars 22/24, 1977, p. 98 ~ 99, cit., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.
- nakanai* Chūjō, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 3-5, [7], f. 2 (*Tritoma*). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (*Triplax*).
- subsp. *nakanai* Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 180-182, t. 10 - f. 3 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakanai* (Chūjō)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (233), 236, t. 16 - f. 11 [subsp. of *Triplax nakanai* (Chūjō)].
- subsp. *hakonensis* Nakane, Faun. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 99 [subsp. of *Triplax nakanai* (Chūjō)].
- subsp. *yatsuensis* Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 164 (subsp. of *Tritoma nakanai* Chūjō). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), [180], 182, t. 10 - f. 4 [subsp. of *Triplax (Ogcotriplax) nakanai* (Chūjō)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 [subsp. of *Triplax nakanai* (Chūjō)].
- nigrina* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, XI, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX., 1975, p. (233), 236 (*Triplax*).
- nigritarsis* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1898, p. 340 (*Triplax*, etc.; Heimat : Alpes-maritimes, F. Sikoda leg.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropas, III, 1899, p. 645 (Heimat : Madagascar ?). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (Heimat : Meeralpen. Nach Ganglbauer, 1899, vielleicht aus

Europe :  
Germany,  
Switzerland &  
France

England

Cucasia ;  
France

Japan  
(Ryukyus :  
Amami-Oshima)  
Japan

Japan

Japan

E. Siberia

Detailed  
locality-  
records :  
indistinct !

- Madagascar). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (Heimat : Seealpen) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62 [Heimat : Seealpen ? (Madagascar ?)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str., etc. ; Heimat : ? 1-O. -B. Ø p. ; ? Madagascar). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [Heimat : Alp. (Seealpen)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (Heimat : ? Alpes maritimes).
- paganetti** Obenberger, Col. Rundsch., III, 1914, p. 108 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (228), 234 (*Triplax*). Asia Minor
- peyerimhoffi** Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242], t. 6 f. 2 (*Triplax*). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 55 (dito). Morocco
- pygmaea** Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 145 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153-154, (164). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)] — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener, Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. 529 (*Triplax* s. str. ; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käfer Buch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 (*Triplax*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 203 (*Triplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käfer Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*). Europe
- rubrica** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 21 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1891, p. 368 ; id., Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (74) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat. Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (225), 233 (*Triplax*). C. Asia
- rudis** Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (6) (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 152, (162). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (241), [242], t. 6 - f. 5 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kocher, Cat. Col. Maroc, fasc. 4, in Trav. Inst. Sci. Chér. [Sér. Zool.], no. 11, 1956, p. 56 (*Triplax*). Morocco
- rufipes** Fabricius, Gen. Ins. Mant., 1775, p. 222 (*Erotylus*) ; id., Reis. n. Norwagiae, 1779, p. 63 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Spec. Ins., I, 1781, p. 158 (*Erotylus* ; etc.) ; id., Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 63. — Olivier, Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins., VI, 1791, p. 438. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1792, p. 514 (*Ips* ; etc.). — Kugellan, in Schneider, Neu. Mag. Ent., Heft 5, 1794, p. 552. — Panzer, Faunae Ins. Germanicae, fasc. 13, 1796, n° 17. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1800, p. 347 (*Triplax*). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 582 (dito). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 39 (*Tritoma*). — Turton, Syst. Nat. II, 1806, p. 104 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492, t. 1 - f. 4. (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 207. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, 1828, p. 99. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 90, t. 17 - f. 5. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834, p. 69. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 216. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] ; id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 131. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1864, p. (22), 34-36 (*Triplax* ; etc.). — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Marseul, L'

- Abeill, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (*Triplax*). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (64), 644 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*). — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (dito). — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf. - Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Plutychna)*]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*); id., Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 296 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Wörrndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 242 (*Triplax*). — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (dito). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. (8), 10, f. 4 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 206 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax (Plutichna)*]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (*Triplax*; etc.). — Lablorkoff-Khinzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (230), 235. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 11.
- clavata* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 217 (*Triplax*, spec. bona). — Europe : Hungary : Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 35-36 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (dito). — Emery, Nouv. et Faits no. 4, 40, 1874, p. LXXXV [*Triplax*, surely be distinguished from *T. rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax elevata* Lacordaire - mendum !). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 [var. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163) [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 644 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, Fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- ab. *scutellata* Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., IX, 1930, p. 34 [ab. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 160 [f. of *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14) [ab. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. Europe: Poland
- var. *swuneticu* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (134) (*Triplax*, spec. bon.); id., op. cit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [var. ? of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [var. ? of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)]. Caucasia ; Slavonia
- subsp. *swanetica*: Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito).
- f. *swanetica*: Roubal, Ent. Blätt., XXX, 1934, p. 124 [f. of *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius)].
- fusciventris* Reitter i. l., Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. ? *swanetica* Reitter]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. *swuneticu* Reitter]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 [= *Triplax rufipes* (Fabricius) var. ? *swuneticu* Reitter]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) rufipes* (Fabricius) subsp. *swanetica* Reitter]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). Slavonia
- rufiventris* Gebler, Mem. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VI, 1823, p. 125 (*Triplax*; etc.); Siberia ;



- id., Nouv. Mem. Moscou, II, 1832, p. 75. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 33. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (dito).
- amurensis* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (dito). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler; etc.). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*, spec. lib., ex Saghalien). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax rufiventris* Gebler).
- rossica* Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 360 (*Silpha*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 12, 1767, p. 570. — Müller, in Linné, Nat.-Syst. Ins., I, 1774, p. 126. — Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 73; id., Spec. Ins., I, 1781, p. 85. — Herbst, in Füessly, Arch. Ins., Heft 8, 1785, p. 159, t. 43. — Fabricius, Mant. Ins., I, 1787, p. 47-48, f. 12. — Herbst, Natursyst. Ins., Käf. V, 1793, p. 147-148, t. 49 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 346 (dito). — Marsham, Ent. Britanica, I, 1802, p. 121 (*Silpha*). — Olivier, Entom., V, 1807, p. 491 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gyllenhal, Fauna Suecica, I, 1808, p. 205. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Lapponica, I, 1828, p. 145. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., Mandib.-Col. III, 1830, p. 88-89. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834, p. 68. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapponica, Col., 1840, p. 98. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209-210. — Dufour, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI, 1842, p. 191-196, t. 7 - f. II (1-6). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, (842); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 375. — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 294-295. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 16-18 (Larva), (22), 29-31. — Crotch, Entom., V, 1870, p. 7. — Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145). — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 409. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 464. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Perris, Larved des Coleopteres, 1877, p. 572-574 (Reprint of Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, XXII, 1876). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], I, (Bull. Seance), 1881, p. CLXV. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 204; id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 184. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, 1895, p. 240, 254-257, t. 13 - f. 44 (♀) & 45-48 (♂) (Morphology of abdomen and Anatomy of musculature of copulation-organ). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (640), 642-643 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Lameere, Man. Fauna Belg., II, 1900, p. 496. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 496. — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (73). — Xamheu, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (Biol. note). — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XL, 1904, p. 210 (Record of species, with biol. note); id., Ent. Res., XVI, 1904, p. 260 (Biol. note). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Elliot et Morley, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1907, p. 13 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83. — Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 63-64 (*Triplax*). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 11 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Petri., Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (dito). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (dito). — Karmy, Tab. Best. Ins., II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66 (*Triplax*). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481, t. 22 - f. 3 [*Triplax* (s. str.) Rössica Linné; Rössica - mendum !]. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Escalera, Eos, Rev. Española de Ent., I, 1925, p. (240), [242] (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg.
- Sakhalin ;  
N. China (Altai)
- Europe ;  
Caucasia ;  
Siberia ;  
Algeria

- Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Fuenta, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 29 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2), Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (X11-136). — Porta, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 32, 34, 130 & 172 (Biol. notes), p. 323 (specific record). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295. — Donisthorpe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXIII, 1937, p. 238. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Danie et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Acta Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilzen, 1948, p. 222. — Worndle, Käf. N.-Tirol, 1950, p. 241. — Ashe, Ent. Monthl. Mag., LXXXVIII, 1952, p. 167. — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185. — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60. — Boyle, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, CX, 1956, p. 103 (Corrective note of distr. rec. in U. S. A.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 1, 3. — Španěl, Grasellia Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI, 1958, p. 46, f. 2, 3. — Roberts, Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 257-259 (Larvae), f. 16-19. — Linssen, Beel. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 5 f. 8. — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropäischen Käf., VII, Clavicom. 1, 1960, p. 202. — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285. — Skidmore Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — August, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 11. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, p. 46. — Lucht, Ent. Blätt., LXI, 1965, p. 11. — Pfeifer, Wörtl. Deutschen Tiernam., Ins., Lfg. 3, 1965, C. 300. — Philipp, Faune Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1965, p. 43, 47, f. 39. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 104 - f. 2 : 3 (Maxillary palpus), p. 106 - f. 2 : 3 (Imago) (*Triplax* s. str.). — Sen Gupta, Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta, India, XXII, 1969, p. 99, f. 1-D (Left wing) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 522. — Iablukoff-Khinzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 228, 234, t. 20 - f. 4. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. 181, Abb. 28/1 (9th Abdominal segment), Abb. 28/8 (Mala). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (13), f. 13.
- castanea* Marsham, Ent. Britanica, I, 1802, p. 122 (*Silpha*, spec. lib.). — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent. Mandib.-Col., III, 1830, p. 89 (*Triplax*). — Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, [3], I, 1862, p. 129 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné); etc.]. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- elongata* (nec Lacordaire, 1842) Perris, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes, 1873, p. 323. — Mayet, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [6], I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)].
- nigripennis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 513 (*Ips*, spec. lib.). — Panzer, Fauna Ins. Germanica, Heft 50, 1798, Taf. u. Anmerk. 8 (dito). — Fabricius, Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 581 (*Triplax*). — Latreille, Hist. Nat. Gen., Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1805, p. 39 (*Tritoma*); id., Gen. Crust. et Ins., III, 1808, p. 70 (dito). — Dejean, Cat. Cql., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Westwood, Introd. Modern Classif. Ins., I, 1839, p. 393, f. 49-3. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]. — Gistel, Naturgesch. Thierreich, 1848, p. 124 (ac sec. lib.; sine nom. gen.). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 29 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné); etc.]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax (Triplax) russica* (Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linné)]

England

France (Landes)

Europe

- palliat* Schranck, Fauna Boica, I, 1798, p. 535 (*Chrysomela*, spec. lib.). — Germany  
Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 [= *Triplax  
russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). —  
Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*). *mssica*  
(Linné)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521  
[= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr.  
Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- rubra* Degeer, Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., V, 1775, p. 283, t. 8 - f. 12, 13 (*Anthribus  
ruber* sp. nov.). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erythyl., 1842, p. 209 [= *Triplax  
russica* (Linné)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII,  
1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 642  
[= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *russica* (Linné)]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34,  
1911, p. 64 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI,  
1915, p. 933 [= *Triplax* (*Triplax*) *russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp et  
Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. 521 [= *Triplax russica* (Linne)].
- f. *flavoscutellata* Roubal, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 [f. of *Triplax  
russica* (Linne)]. — Delkeskamp, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p.  
63 (Notice). Iran
- scutellaris** Charpentier, Horae Entom., 1825, p. 244 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Dejean, Europe ;  
Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (= *Triplax bicolor* Marsham). — Lacordaire, Siberia  
Monogr. Erythyl., 1842, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. -rest. !). — Bedel,  
L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (32), 33 (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). —  
Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 144 (var. of *Triplax bicolor*  
Gyllenhal). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. rest. ;  
etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699.  
— Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Mayet, Ann. Soc.  
Ent. France, (6), I, (Bull. Seances), 1881, p. CLXV. — Marseul, L'Abeille,  
XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (164) (var. of *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Reitter,  
Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [= *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *bicolor* Gyllen-  
hal]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (var. of *Triplax*  
(*Platychna*) *bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p.  
526 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p.  
(640), 643-644 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*) spec. lib.]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent.  
Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,  
Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (*Triplax*, spec. lib. ; etc.). — Jakovlev,  
Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXIX, 1910, p. 299. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat.,  
Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911,  
p. 75, t. 98 - f. 12 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.  
Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutsch-  
lands, 1913, p. 529 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae,  
XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch,  
Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Trella, Polski Pismo  
Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (*Triplax*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae,  
pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Lindberg, Acta Soc. Fauna  
et Flora Fennica, LVI (14), 1927, p. 44 (*Triplax*). — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent.  
España, XI, 1928, p. 29 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Porta, Fauna Col.  
Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*). — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II,  
1931, p. 195 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathi-  
que, II, 1936, p. 159 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et  
Fennoscandia, 1939, p. 70 (*Triplax*). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p.  
365 (dito). — Deeleder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93-94 (*Tritoma*). —  
Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, d. 187 (*Triplax*).  
— Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 8, f. 1-c, 1-d  
[*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Hohion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII,  
Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 204-205 (*Triplax*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col.  
Fennoscandia et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Vogt, in Freude et  
al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 107 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. —  
Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [552] (*Triplax* ;  
etc.). — Iablockoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p.  
(230), 235, t. 20 f. 6. — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p.  
532. — Luff et Walker, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXVII, 1981, p. 62. — Mazur,  
Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14), f. 4, 5, 6, 14.
- f. *clarissima* Roubal, Miscell. Ent., XXXVIII, 1937, p. 15 [f. of *Triplax lepid*  
(Faldernmann)] ; id., Cat. Col. Sfovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, III,  
1937-1941, p. 296 (f. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier).
- gyllenhalii* Crotch, Entom., VII, 1870, p. 7 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.) ; id., Cist. Europe ;  
Ent., I, 1876, p. 465 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Gemminger et Siberia  
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (dito). — Heyden, Cat.  
Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Marseul,  
L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (= *Triplax bicolor* Gyllenhal). — Gangl-

bauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86-87 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier; etc.); id., op. cit., XLI, 1905, p. 135-138. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käf.-Fauna, 1912, C. 167 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (529) [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [ab. sculpt. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [var. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 [ab. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Roubal., Cat. Col. Slovaqui et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 159 [f. of *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier; etc.). — Skidmore, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCVIII, 1962, p. 271. — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 46. — Aubrook, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CIX, 1973 (1974), p. 88. — Mazur, Clucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14).

*bicolor* Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 205 (*Triplax*, nec Marsham, 1802; Europe etc.). — Germar, Fauna Ins. Europa, XII, 1817, p. 16. — Zetterstedt, Fauna Ins. Laponica, I, 1828, p. 146. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 89, t. 17 - f. 4. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1817-1834 (1834), p. 69. — Curtis, British Ent., XV, 1838, p. 706. — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 215. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 295-296 (*Platichna*). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (23), 32-33 (*Triplax*).

— Kraatz, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XV, 1871, p. 143, 144, (145) (dito). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214 (var. of *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8) (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153 (164) (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Schilsky, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXIV, 1890, p. 186 (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax (Platichna)*, spec. lib.]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 643 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica (od. Käferfauna Schweiz), I, 1900, p. 496 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (dito). — Bagnall, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 86, 87, 135-138 (p. 135: Systemat. & biol.) (dito); id., Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (n. ser.), I (2), 1905, p. 410 (Foot-note) (dito). — Beare, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XLI, 1905, p. 178 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *Gyllenhalii* Crotch); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (75) [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier]. — Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 107 (*Dacne*). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [= *Triplax (Platichna) scutellaris* Charpentier ab. *gyllenhalii* Crotch]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in pt. 36, no. 3, 1937, p. 295 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax*, spec. lib.). — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 188 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier var. *gyllenhalii* Crotch). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 235 (= *Triplax scutellaris* Charpentier). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532 (dito).

*seminigra* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 155, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (229), 235 (*Triplax*).

*sibirica* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 466 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Gemminger et Siberia;

- Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698 (= *Triplax gracilentia* Solsky; etc.). — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 68. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 154, (164). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (172) [= *Tritoma gracilentia* (Solsky)]. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (*Tritoma*; spec. lib.); id., Miscell. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Mus. Tokyo, Japan, no. 46/47, 1958, p. 88 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (dito). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176) [*Triplax (Pseudotriplax)*; spec. lib.]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (231), 236 (*Triplax*; spec. lib.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (dito).
- subsp. connectens Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. (55), 68 (*Cyrtotriplax*; spec. lib.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 101, [171]. — Nakane, Konchū-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (102), 1942, p. 492-493; id., Dōbutsugaku-Zasshi, Zool. Soc. Japan, Tokyo, LVIII (6), 1949, p. 97 (ac *Tritoma sibirica*); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 (dito); id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58 (ac *Triplax sibirica*); id., loc. cit. (ac *Triplax connectens*). — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-41, f. 1, 3 (subsp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 f. 3 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yanō, Matsuyama-Konchū-Dōkōkai-Jihō, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 197-200, t. 13 - f. 1 [subsp. of *Triplax (Pseudotriplax) sibirica* Crotch]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest., Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 236 (= *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchū, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 376 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 54 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 54 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Hozumi, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXIX (152), 1987, p. 68 (dito). — Ishikawa Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29 (subsp. of *Triplax sibirica*). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36 (ac *Triplax sibirica*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (subsp. bona).
- gracilentia* (nec Solsky, 1879) Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXXI, 1887, p. 298. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 68-69. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 158; id., op. cit., Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (pars); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax (Platichna)*]. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chŭjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 101-103, [172], f. 58 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Triplax sibirica* (Crotch)]. — Delkeskamp, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, X, 1959, p. 39-40 (suasp. or syn. of *Triplax sibirica* Crotch). — Chŭjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 198 [= *Triplax sibirica connectens* (Lewis)].
- signaticollis Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 221 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 294. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brtinn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 156, (164). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax s. str.*). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717

N. China;  
Manchuria;  
Korea

Japan  
(incl. Is.  
Tane-ga-shima  
& Yaku-shima)

Japan

E. Siberia

- (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (232), 236, t. 13 - f. 11 (*Triplax*).
- longior* Mader, Mitt. Mtinchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 930-931 China (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). **syn. nov.**
- subcylindrica** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIV, 1895, p. 81 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., op. Syria cit., XX, 1901, p. 75. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (*Triplax*).
- syriaca* Pic, L'Echange, Rev. Linn., XXIV, 1908, p. 43 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). — Syria Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.; spec. lib.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 234 (= *Triplax subcylindrica* Reitter).
- subtilissima** Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (75) (*Triplax*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (227), 234 (dito). Altai Mt.-Range (C. Asia ~ N. China)
- sufflava** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 70 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Japan Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 64. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127] (*Triplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 104-105, [173], f. 60 (*Tritoma*). — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1942, p. 226-227 (*Rhodotritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 51; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 16. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 145-147, t. 7 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 244 [= *Tritoma fulva* (Reitter, 1879)]. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114 (*Rhodotritoma*, spec. lib.; etc.). — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna of Vegetat. Owase-Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushimokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27-28. (The genus which includes this species in it must be re-examined in future?)
- tanigutii** Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, III (2), 1940, p. 80-81, f. 2 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 250-251, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 131-132, t. 14 - f. 1 (*Triplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71 (*Tritoma*); id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55 (*Triplax*).
- tergestana** Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXV, 1881, p. 229 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (8). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 153, (163). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XI, 1892, p. (133) [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. (641), 644 [*Triplax* (*Platychna*)]. — Renter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. (76) (*Triplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 83 [var. of *Triplax lepida* (Faldermann)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [subsp. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 481 [var. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 [subsp. of *Triplax* (*Platychna*) *lepida* (Faldermann)]. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 198 (*Triplax*, spec. lib.). Europe : Istria
- yakushimana** Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref., Univ., Japan, III, 1959, p. 71 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 39, t. 4 - f. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (175), 190-193, t. 12 f. 2. — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yaku-shima, Japan, 1973, p. 129. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. Yaku-shima Wild. Area, Kyushu, Japan,

- (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.  
**yatoi** Nakane, Sci. Rep. Saikyo Univ., Kyoto, Japan, II, 1956, p. 163-164 (*Tritoma*); Japan  
 id., Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (5), 56-57, f. 5 (*Triplax*);  
 id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 20 (dito).  
 — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (174), 182-183, t. 11  
 - f. 1 [*Triplax* (*Ogcotriplax*)]. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wa-  
 kayama-konchū-enkyūkaishū, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6 (*Triplax*).

### Tribe Cyrtotriplacini

- Tritomini* Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. 68-69. —  
 Philipp, Faune de Madagascar, XIX, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1965, p. 5, 8,  
 16, 43, 97, nr. 1, f. 1-A.  
*Cyrtotriplacina* Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotylidae, 1969, p. (137), 201, f. 9,  
 15a.  
**Cyrtotriplacini** Chūjō, M. et M. T. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan,  
 (28), 1989, p. 75-96.

### [Lacinia unarmed with any project appendix at the apex]

#### Genus *Cyrtotriplax* Crotch

Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (sec. Crotch, 1873)

Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775 ; praeoccup. per  
 Geoffroy, 1762 et Müller, 1764, pro Mycetophagid !); id., Trans. American Ent. Soc., IV, 1873, p. 355  
 (Type-species : *Tritoma humeralis* Fabricius, 1801 ; design. per Crotch, 1873) ; id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876,  
 p. 459 (Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ; design. emend. per Crotch, 1876). — Gemminger  
 et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887,  
 p. (4), 9 (nota. Dieser Namen — *Tritoma* — ist bereits früher von Geoffroy für *Mycetophagus* Hellw.  
 vergeben !). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London,  
 XIV (9/10), 1945, p. 117-118. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X (3/4), 1968, p. 559-560 ; id., Fauna  
 Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 224-226.

*Tritoma* Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68 ; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 570. —  
 Latreille, Consid. Gen. l'Ord. Nat. Crust. et Ins., 1810, p. 432 (Type-  
 species: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775, sign.). — Perty, Observ.  
 Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd.,  
 Ins. 2nd Fam. Heterom.-Col., 1832, p. 155. — Lacordaire, Monogr.  
 Erotyl., 1842, p. (31), 218-220. — LeConte, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci.  
 Philadelphia, [2, I, 1847, p. 71. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca,  
 Käf., 1848, p. (22), 201. — LeConte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia,  
 VII, 1854, p. 161. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, Käf., ed. 2, 1858, p.  
 (LXXXIII), 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandnaviens Col., V, 1863, p. 296-  
 297. — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. (18), 38-40. — Redtenbacher, Fauna  
 Austriaca, Käf., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. (XC), 408. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire,  
 Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 43-44. — Gorham, Notes  
 Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257 ; id., Biol. Centr.-Americana, Col. VII,  
 1888, p. 79-80. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637-638.  
 — Kuhn Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 77-78. — Blatchley,  
 Bull. Indian Dept. Geolog., Nat. Res. no. 1 (An Illustr. Descr. Cat.  
 Coleoptera or Beetles, Indiana), 1910, p. (544), 547. — Kuhn, Col. Cat.,  
 Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911,  
 p. (73), 74. — Kuhn, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528),  
 528. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Casey, Mem.  
 Col. Lancaster, Pennsylvania, VII, 1916, p. 160-161. — Schaufuss,  
 Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. (479), 479. — Heller, Arch. f.  
 Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Leng, Cat. Col. Amer-  
 ica, North of Mexico, 1920, p. 201. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London,  
 1921 (1922), p. 300-301. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. —  
 Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135 (Stridulatory organ) ; id.,  
 Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 8, 12,  
 20, 22, 23, 25, 68, (92), 119-121 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). —  
 Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V (2),  
 Ins. 2, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII-136). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl.,  
 I, 1932, p. (531), 532. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-

Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 83-85 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 90 (cum Gen. *Triplax* Herbst, 1793). — Blackwelder, Bull. 185, U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, pt. 3, 1945, p. 468. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Froeschner et Meisner, Journ. Kansas Ent. Soc., XXVI, 1953, p. (21). — Boyle, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington, LVI, 1954, p. 251-252; id., Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, CX, 1956, p. (96), 117-118, f. 1, 3, 105-116. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267-270, f. 2, 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 4, 5, 7. — Dillon et Dillon, A Manual of Common Beetles of Eastern North America, I, 1961, p. (407), 410, f. 321, 322, 324, 326. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (70). — Arnett, The Beetles of the United States, 1963, p. (819), 820. — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. (105), 105. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 224. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209 Adult), (211 - Larva). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6. — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (Larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Netherlands, 1978, p. (179-180). — Chantal, Fabriques, Quebec, Canada, V (1), 1979, p. (15), 18, f. 8, 9.10. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (11), 14.

Subgenus *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) Chûjô

Type-species : *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775 (design. autom.)

Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227).

## [ORIENTAL REGION]

- acuminata** Mader, Ent. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 929 (*Ttitoma*). China (Fukien)  
*alternata* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Laos  
 Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).  
*amethystina* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra  
**arrowi** Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, p. 40 (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma ornata* Arrow, Laos  
 1922).  
*ornata* (nec Casey, 1916) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 305- Laos  
 306 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito).  
**atriceps** Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 302-303 (*Ttitoma*); id., Laos  
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340 (dito).  
*atripennis* Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., VII, 1885, p. 257 (*Tritomidea*; etc.); id., Sumatra  
 op. cit., X, 1888, p. 147. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).  
*aurantica* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma  
 p. (122), 133 (*Ttitoma*); id., Arkiv Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (dito).  
*basimaculata* Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Viet-Nam  
 Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80, t. 3 f. 9; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, (Tonkin)  
 1911, p. 55. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301; id.,  
 Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340.  
*bisignata* Chûjô, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 190-191 (*Ttitoma*). Philippines  
 (Is. Tawitawi)  
*bivunculata* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 40-41, (41), t. 2 Philippines  
 - f. 40 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Luzon)  
*cribripennis* Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Ttitoma*). Sumatra  
**crotchii** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 568-569 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam  
*digitalis* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma  
 p. (122), 130-131 (*Tritoma*).  
*elegans* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339-340 (*Ttitoma*). Viet-Nam  
 (Tonkin)  
*endomychus* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 35-36, (41), Philippines  
 t. 1 - f. 6 & 15, t. 2 f. 43 (*Ttitoma*). (Is. Luzon &  
 Mindanao)  
 var. *confuens* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36 (var. Philippines  
 ex *Tritoma endomychus* Heller). (Is. Luzon)  
*excellens* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India;  
 p. (122), 124 (*Tritoma*). Kashmir



- eximia Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 133-134 (*Tritoma*). Assam
- fasciata Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 15, [21] (*Tritoma*); Formosa  
id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- felix Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 137 (*Tritoma*). Assam
- gressitti Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 548-549 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa  
imugina Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 5-6 (*Ttitomu*). Philippines  
(Is. Luzon)
- indica** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 467 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, India  
Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 129-130 (*Tritoma*).
- var. *thoracica* Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 [var. ex *Tritoma indica* Sumatra ;  
(Crotch)]. Java
- infanta** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sikkim  
p. (122), 135 (*Ttitoma*).
- kanekoi Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Taiwan, XXXIII, 1943, p. 557-558 (*Tritoma*). Formosa  
— Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 216 (*Triplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*).
- kuhnti Chûjô, M. et M. T. Chûjô nom. nov. Viet-Nam  
*atripennis* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 631-632 [ *Tritoma* (*Cyrtotri- (Tonkin);*  
*plax*)] [praeocc. per *Tritoma atripennis* (Gorham, 1885)]; id., Gen. Ins., S. Celebes  
Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.  
— Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Ttitomu*).
- lagunae Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 37-38, (41) Philippines  
(Is. Luzon)
- latifascia Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39-40, (41), t. 2 - Philippines  
f. 41 (*Ttitoma*). (Is. Luzon)
- helleri* Mader, Ent. Anz., XIV, 1934, 40 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma latifasciata*  
(nec *T. latifasciata* Lewis, 1887) Heller, 1920 — Heller scrib. *latifascia*,  
nec *latifasciata* !].
- laxicornis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sikkim  
p. (122), 123 (*Tritoma*).
- lini Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 569-570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand
- lobicollis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma  
p. (122), 124-125, f. 24 (*Tritoma*).
- lobisternum Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam ;  
1925, p. (123), 139-140 (*Tritoma*). Thailand  
Burma
- malaisei** Arrow, Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3 (*Tritoma*). Philippines  
marginicollis Chûjô, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 191-192 (*Tritoma*). (Is. Tawitawi)
- melanopa Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Burma  
p. (122), 132-133 (*Tritoma*).
- metasobrina Chûjô, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XIII, 1941, p. 91-92, [92], f. 6 Formosa  
(*Ttitoma*) ; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
— Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). —  
Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- nigribasis Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, Sri Lanka  
p. (123), 138-139 (*Ttitoma*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, (Ceylon)  
p. [195] (dito).
- nigrobasalis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 36-37, (41) Philippines  
(Is. Luzon)
- nigropicta Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Assam  
1925, p. (123), 137-138, f. 25 (*Tritoma*).
- nilgiria** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India  
p. (122), 126-127 (*Tritoma*).
- obscura** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. Burma  
289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax* ?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (Tenasserim)  
80 (*Tritoma*) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —  
Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925,  
p. (122), 130 (*Tritoma*).
- okadomei Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 16-18 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. Philippines  
str.). (Is. Negros)
- picta** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 258-259 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra
- pulchella Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst., 1798, p. 177 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) ; id., Syst. India  
Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 572. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Ges., IV, 1933, p.  
141-142
- quatei Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 570 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- quinquemaclata Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 928-929 China (Fukien)

- (*Tritoma*).  
**recurrens** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127 (*Tritoma*). India  
*scheerpeltzi* Mader, Koleont. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67 (*Tritoma*). China (Fukien)  
*scutigera* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 140 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 (ditto). Assam  
*shirakii* Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 213 (*Tritoma*); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 106-107, [173], f. 62 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7 (*Rhodotritoma*). — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa  
**solitaria** Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 304-305 (*Tritoma*); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). Laos  
**spenceri** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam  
*standhali* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559, 571-572 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam  
*sungkangensis* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 ~ op. cit., pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). Formosa  
**taiwana** Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 99-100, [173], f. 57. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444-445. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9-10; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (55), 58-59 (*Triplax*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 5. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, X, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 2. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 549-550 (*Cyrtotriplax*); id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (176), 195-197, t. 12 - f. 4 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 114.  
*atripennis* (nec Kuhnt, 1908) Miwa, Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71 (*Tritoma*; nom. nud.!). — Chûjô, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXVI, 1936, p. 214 (= *Tritoma taiwana* Chûjô; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 196. Formosa  
**takasagona** Chûjô, Kontyû. Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19, (21), f. 9 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa  
*testaceicornis* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 38; (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)  
**triguttata** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 39, (41) (*Tritoma*). Philippines (Is. Luzon)  
**viridinipennis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (121), (122), 131 (*Tritoma*). Sikkim  
*vitticollis* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301-302 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Faune Colon. francaises, II, 1928, p. 340, f. 7. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 183. Laos  
*wittmeri* Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Basel, I, 1975, p. 281-283 (*Cyrtotriplax* str.). Bhutan  
*yamazii* Chûjô, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 5-7, [7], f. 3 (*Tritoma*); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Formosa  
— Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 550 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
subsp. *nanshanchica* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63 (subsp. ex *Tritoma yamazii* Chûjô). Formosa  
*yiei* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 62 (*Tritoma*). Formosa

## [PALAEARCTIC REGION]

- asahinai* Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 10-11, f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan  
— Ohkawa, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, X (12), 1957, p. 33. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai Tsu., Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 27; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57-58. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Kyushu, Japan, II, Col., 1959, p. 30. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 4. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna

- Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 246-247, t. 17 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XX (1), 1974, p. 7 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokurfa, Japan! XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57-58. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- biplagiata** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61-62 (*Neotriplax*; Japan etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junkk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson! Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8 (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 41. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6, 11-12. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan: XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 1 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 112-113. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. of Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4 (nota); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 202, t. 101 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 270-272, t. 21 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (3), 243 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1), 1984, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29-30.
- solivaga* (nec Lewis, 1887) Yasumatsu, Nippon-no-K&H& Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Japan Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Univ., Japan, I, 1937, p. 73-75, f. A-C (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Dobutsugaku-Zasshi (Journ. Zool. Soc. Japan), LVIII, 1949, p. 97 (= *Neotriplax biplagiata* Lewis); id., Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 11-12 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 270 [= *Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) *biplagiata* (Lewis)].
- bipustulata** Fabricius, Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 68 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Panzer, Naturf., XXIV, 1789, p. 12, t. 1 - f. 17 — Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, Mant., 1790, p. 22. — Herbst, Natursyst. aller Ins. Käf., IV, 1792, p. 193-194, t. 43 f. 11, 1L. — Fabricius, Ent. Syst., II, 1793, p. 505; id., Syst. Eleuth., II, 1801, p. 571. — Paykull, Fauna Suecica, III, 1801, p. 335. — Latreille, Hist. Nat., Gen. Part. Crust. et Ins., XII, 1804, p. 40. — Rossi, Edit. Hellwig, I, 1805, p. 358. — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., II, 1806, p. 116. — Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 492 (*Triplax*). — Gyllenhal, Ins. Suecica, I, 1808, p. 208 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Latreille, Gen. Crust. et Ins., III, 1808, p. 69. — Leach, in Brewster's Edinburgh Encycl., IX, 1815, p. 115. — Samouelle, Entom. Usef. Compend., 1819, t. 2 - f. 9. — Stephens, Illustr. British Ent., III, 1830, p. 158. — Perty, Observ. Nonnul. Col. Indiae Orient., 1831, p. 155. — Westwood, Anim. Kingd. Ins., II, 1832, p. 155. — Curtis, British Ent., XI, 1834, p. 498. — Sahlberg, Ins. Fennica, I, 1834, p. 70. — Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 454 (*Triplax*). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 221 (*Tritoma*). — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Stein, Vergl. Anat. u. Physiol. Ins., I; Monogr. die Weibl. Geschlechterorgane der Käfer, 1847, p. 131, t. 7 - 19 (*Tritoma*, Erotylenen). — Gistel, Naturgesch. Tierreich, 1848, p. 124 (*Triplax*). — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201, [842] (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374. — C. G. Thomson, Skandinavien Col., V, 1863, p. 297. — Bedel, L' Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40-41. — Jacquelin du Val, Gen. Col. d'Europe, IV, 1868, p. 270, t. 73 - f. 348. — Perris, in Gobert, Cat. Rais. Ins. Col. Landes (ext. Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Toulouse, VII), 1873, p. 323. — Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 459 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Perris, Larves des Coleopteres, 1877, p. 570-572, t. 14 - f. 574-579 (*Tritoma*; larvae et pupae) [Extrait: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (n. s.), XXIII, 1876, p. 410 (*Tritoma*; larva et pupa)]. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., Europe; Caucasus; Siberia

- XXVIII, 1884, p. 289. — Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIX, 1885, p. 204. — Oertzen, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 230. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brün, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Fowler, Col. British Isl., III, 1889, p. 185. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Gorham, Entomol., XXVII, 1894, p. 194 (*Tritoma*: larvae et pupae). — Verhoeff, Arch. f. Naturg., LXI, A (1), 1895, p. 237, t. 12 - f. 25, ♂, f. 33, ♀; t. 13 - f. 34, ♀ (*Tritoma*: Morphol. ex abdomen). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 551, 552. — Csiki, Termész. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 637 (larva, ex Perris - 1876 et 1877), p. 638 (*Tritoma*). — Semenov, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow, LXXI, 1899, p. 136-137 (dito). — Lameere, Man. Fauna Belg., II, 1900, p. 370 (dito). — Stierlin, Fauna Col. Helvetica, I, 1900, p. 497 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Xambeau, Naturaliste, XXV, 1903, p. 107 (*Tritoma*; biol. note). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55-56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74), t. 89 - f. 9. — Petri, Siebenbürgens Käferfauna, 1912, C. 167. — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528), f. 5. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933, t. 24 - f. 2. — Karny, Tab. Best. Ins., II, Käf., Wien, 1915, p. 66. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 479-480, t. 22 - f. 2. — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, III, 1922, p. 237. — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, f. 1-H (p. 136, *Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, f. 6-H (*Tritoma* - Head: Copulation-file). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Fuente, Bol. Soc. Ent. España, XI, 1928, p. 28. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197. — Scheerpeltz et Winkler, in Brohmer et al., Tierwelt Mitteleuropas, V, (2), Ins. II, Col. 15, 1930, p. (XII 136), t. 26 f. 634. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194, f. 211. — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764; id., op. cit., III, 1935, p. 19, 32, 34, 130, 172 (*Tritoma*; biol.). — Leruth, Lambillionea, Rev. Mensuelle, XXXVI, 1936, p. 212 (*Cyrtotriplax*; ex *Lenzites quercina*). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Stovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158. — St. Cl. Deville, Cat. Col. France, in Ab. 36, nr. 3, 1937, p. 74, t. 89 - f. 9 — Hellen, Cat. Col. Daniae et Fennoscandiae, 1939, p. 70. — West, Ent. Medd., XXI, 1940, p. 365. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91. — Kloet et Hincks, A Check List of British Insects, 1945, p. 187 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Scheerpeltz et Höfler, Käfer und Pilze, 1948, p. 222 (*Tritoma*, Artenbeschreib. u. bef. Pilzarten), t. 4 - f. 33. — Wörndle, Käf. N. Tirol, 1950, p. 241 (*Tritoma*). — Kaszab et Székessy, Székessy's Batorliget élővilága, 1953, p. 256 (dito). — Buck, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XCI, 1955, p. 185 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Rehfoos, Mitt. Schweizerischen Ent. Ges., XXVIII, 1955, p. 60 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 268, f. 2 (caput) et 4 (maxilla). — Español, Grasellia. Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4, f. 2. — Linssen, Beetl. British Isl., [2], 1959, p. 32, t. 4 - f. 5 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Horion, Faun. Mitteleuropaischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 200 (*Tritoma*). — Lindroth edit., Cat. Col. Fennoscandiae et Daniae, 1960, p. 282-285 (dito). — Allen, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CI, 1965, p. 47 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Vogt, in Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropas, VII, 1967, p. 105, f. 1 : 1 (*Tritoma*). — Delkeskamp et Fries, Beitr. Ent. Berlin, XXI, 1971, p. [522] (dito). — Williams, Ent. Monthl. Mag., CXI, 1975, p. 48 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 243, t. 17 - f. 9, t. 20 - f. 7 (Protibia et Protarsus) (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Joy, A Pract. Handb. British Beetl., I, 1976, p. 532; id., op. cit., II, 1976, p. 155 - f. 7. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1893, p. (15), f. 7 et 15.
- bicolor* (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe, Col. British Isl., VI (Suppl.), 1913, p. 256 (*Cyrtotriplax*, as a good sp. !, habitat-record only !) (*bicolor* Fabricius - maybe miswriting !). Syn. **nov.** England
- bimaculata* Herbst, in Füßli, Arch. Ins., IV, 1783, p. 30, t. 20 f. 18 (*Sphaeridium*, sp. bona). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. Europe
- humeralis* Marsham, Ent. Britannica, I, 1802, p. 67 (Dermestes, sp. bona). — England

- Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (522) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotata* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi).
- incerta* Rossi, Fauna Etrusca, I, 1805, p. 48 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritomu*, sp. bona). — Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 40 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158 (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *binotata* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius f. *incerta* Rossi).
- Var. A Bedel, L'Abeille, V, 1867, p. 41 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Bull. Soc. Ent. France, [5], I, 1871, p. XLV (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) *dimidiata* Redtenbacher]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (*Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. 'A Bedel).
- var. *binotata* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius); etc.]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265). — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (551) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), 249 (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Gerhardt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 418. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id. Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (74) (ab. ex *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *incerta* Rossi; etc.). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 155. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Porta, Fauna Col. Italica, III, 1929, p. 197 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Portevm, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Rapp, Käf. Thüringens, I, 1933, p. 764 (subsp. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 91 (var. ex *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- var. *bipunctata* Csiki, Termesz. Füzetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (250) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher, Fauna Austriaca, 1849, p. 201 (var. ex *Tritomu bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.); id., op. cit., ed. 2, 1858, p. 374; id., op. cit., ed. 3, I, 1874, p. 408. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) (dito). — Everts, Col. Neerlandica, I, 1898, p. 526 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Csiki, Term&z. Füzetek, XXII,

- 1899, p. (248), (249) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Kuhnt, Illustr. Best.-Tab. Käf. Deutschlands, 1913, p. (528) (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius; etc.). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Portevin, Hist. Nat. Col. France, II, 1931, p. 194. — Rouval, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, II, 1936, p. 158 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Español, Grasellia, Rev. Ent. Españoles, XIV, 1956, p. 4 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1933, p. (15) (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- purchra* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887 p. (10) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 158, (166) (dito). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) var. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) (dito). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (552) [= *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius) subsp. *dimidiata* (Redtenbacher)]. — Csiki, Term&z. Fizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638 [= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius var. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher; etc.]. — Kuhnt, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf., III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (= *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius ab. *dimidiata* Redtenbacher). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (dito). — Klausnitzer, Ordnung Coleoptera (larven), Publ. W. Junk, Hague, Nederland, 1978, p. 181 - Abb. 28/7 (Mala) (ac *Tritoma putrum* Say).
- var. *ehmanni* Dietl, Rovartani Lapok, IV, 1897, p. (13) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulata* (Fabricius)]. — Csiki, Rovartani Lapok, VI, 1898, p. 13 (dito); id., Term&z. Fizetek, XXII, 1899, p. (248), (249) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, p. 78 (var. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 (ab. color. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 (ab. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). — Roubal, Cat. Col. Slovaquie et Russie Subcarpathique, III, 1937-1941, p. 296 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius).
- f. *pretiosa* Roubal, Mitt. Deutsche Ent. Ges., V, 1934, p. 63 (f. ex *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius). Hungary
- cenchris* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55] 64-65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 107-108, [171], f. 63. — Naruse, Insect Magazine, Tokyo, Japan, (41), 1958, p. 5; id., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 24; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 58; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 71. — Tam et al., Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, VIII (4), 1959, p. 1. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — M.-T. Chûjô, Mikado, Miscell. Ent. Japan, I, 1961, p. 9-10, f. 1. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 6 (nota). — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 241-242, t. 16 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yakushima, Publ. Yaku-chô Board of Education, Kagoshima Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 129 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 238, 242, t. 18 - f. 5 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*; etc.); id., op. cit., XXVI (1), 1979, p. 27 & 29. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai Japan, XXI (88), 1982, p. 115; id., Conserv. Rep. of Is. Yakushima Wild Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Natural Conserv. Bureau,
- Europe  
Europe  
Japan (incl. Is. Tsushima & Yakushima)

- Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 58. — Narukawa et Ootobe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV(1) 1988, p. 36. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan: XXXVI(2), 1989, p. 139 (ac *Tritoma cenchris*). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477 (dito).
- centralis* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62-63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan  
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111, [171]. — Araki, Konchū-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 442-443, t. 3 f. 1. — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Ōdai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, I (9), 1957, p. 14. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3-4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. [61], f. 14; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 20. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 259-260, t. 19; f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugidani-Odaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- discoloides* Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII(3), 1986, p. Japan  
133-134, t. 14 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*).
- disialis* (Lewis) ? (not Chūjō, 1969) Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*; Kurino, Kagoshima Pref.).
- fulva* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 223 (*Triplax*; etc.). — E. Siberia  
Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*T. lax*); id., Cat. Col., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 61 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 [*Triplax* (*Platichna*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- karahutonis* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 16, 18, (21), f. S. Sakhalin  
8 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 9 [= *Tritoma gracilenta* (Solsky)].
- kensakui* Chūjō, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1955, p. 43-44, t. 9 (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan  
— Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 10. — Chūjō, Rep. Nagaoka Sci. Mus., Nagaoka Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 268-270, t. 21 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 18 - f. 9 (*Tritoma*) [ac *kensakui* (p. 241), *kensakui* (p. 244) et *kensakei* (t. 18 - f. 9)].
- kurinoensis* Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), Japan  
1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 145 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formal).
- lateripunctata* Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (*Tritoma*). China (Kan-Su)  
ab. *quadrupunctata* Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113 (ab. ex *Tritoma lateripunctata* Mader). China (Kan-Su)
- latifasciata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63-64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan  
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 110,

- [172]. — Hayashi, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (4), 1950, p. 144, 1 f. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 3. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 16, 17; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 264, t. 102 - f. 23. — H. Kamiya, Fukuiken-no-Seibutsu, Fukuiken-Kyoiku-Kenkyûkai, Japan, 1966, p. 150. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 252-253, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia., XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 198(p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1984, p. 57.
- lewisiana* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35/37, 1983, p. 144 Japan  
[nom. nov. pro *Tritoma basalis* (Lewis, 1887) — praeocc. apud *Tritoma basalis* Lacordaire, 1842 (Monogr. Erotyl., p. 225-226) ab Amer. sept.]; id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 - f. 2 et 3. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushmokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 477.
- basalis* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan  
Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 111-112, (171). — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (10), 1951, p. 82, f. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 12. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (231), 272-274, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244, t. 17 - f. 5 (*Tritoma*).
- loochooana* Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 247-248, t. 17 - Ryukyus (Is.  
f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Amami-Oshima)
- maackii* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 460 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et E. Siberia  
Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. I, 1893, p. 56. — Lewis, Entomolog., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Cyrtotriplax niponensis* Lewis). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *Maaki* (Crotch)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *maaki* Crotch). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (ac *Tritoma niponensis* Lewis ab. *Maaki* Crotch). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 90 [ac *Tritoma niponensis* (Lewis) var. *maaki* (Crotch); nota].
- maculifrons* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan  
— Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, (88), 116-117 [172], f. 67; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3082. — Miyatake, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (12), 1955, p. 4, f. 7. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-a. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-



- Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 253-255, t. 18 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 7 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons* maculifrons). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Tritoma maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10 (dito). — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47 (*Tritoma maculifrons maculifrons*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57 (*Tritoma maculifrons*; etc.). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXIV (1), 1987, p. 65. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXIV (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 315, 477.
- ab. *chikuzenensis* Ichiki, Shizen-kai, Tokyo, Japan, X, 1941, p. 46, 1 f. (ab. ex Japan *Tritoma maculifrons* (Lewis)). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 254 [ab. ex *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *maculifrons* (Lewis)].
- subsp. **pseudodiscalis** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 5 Japan (subsp. ex *Tritoma maculifrons* Lewis; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, II, Tokyo, 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 1-b. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2-3. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (1), 1965, p. 147. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), (254), 255, t. 19 f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Umemoto, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, IV (2), 1975, p. 13, 2 ff. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Matoba, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (18), 1980, p. 11. — Shimaji, Investig. Rep. of Ins. in Precincts of Ise-Kōdaijingu, Mie Pref., Japan, (Publ. by the Jingu-Shichō), 1980, p. 387. — Narukawa et Kawakita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVII (5), 1983, p. 86. — Narukawa et Makita, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (2), 1984, p. 22. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 140, 168, t. 2 - f. 7. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (1), 1987, p. 10; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57.
- michitakai** Chūjō, Niponius, Acta Col., Japan, I (1), 1960, p. 1-3, 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.). Japan (Is. Tsushima) — M.-T. Chūjō, Mikado, Miscell. Ent., Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 10. — Tsuji, Seibutsu-Kenkyu-Bushi, Hyogo Agr. Coll., Japan, (4), 1964, p. 52. — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 244-246, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 360 & 668 (dito).
- nigripes* Heller, Ent. Blätt., XIX, 1923, p. 69 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. China (Sze-Tschwan)
- nigropunctata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936 p. (88) 114, [172]; id., Nippon-no-Kōchū Dōkōkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, III, 1940, p. 87-89, f. 3. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55-56. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, Fukuoka Pref. Japan, I, 1959, p. 30. — Gotō et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwaradake, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 21. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261-263, t. 20 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta

- Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (42), 1978, p. 5. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Osawa, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (190), 1986, p. 21, 4 ff. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 57. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- nipponensis Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XI, 1874, p. 78 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Japan (incl. Is. Tsushima); Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Sakhalin; Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 212. — Heyden, Cat. E. Siberia Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 215; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXX, 1886, p. 293. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [54], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 159, (166). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Lewis, Entomol., XXVI, 1893, p. 153 (= *Triplax maackii* Solsky). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*, sp. bona; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Bodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma nipponensis* - ex errore!). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 89-90, [172], f. 49; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Niimura, Shokubutsu-oyobi-Dôbutsu, Yôkendo, Tokyo, Japan, VII (6), 1939, p. 1067, f. 4 A-B (Larva & Pupa). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 18-19. — Nakane, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (92), 1941, p. 694. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. (17); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1077, f. 3083. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Oze-ga-hara Moor, Gumma Pref., Japan, 1954, p. (733). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54-55, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16, (Larva). — Hayashi, Nat. Sci. Exped. of Osugi-dani & Odai-ga-hara, Kansai, Japan, 1955, p. 45. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya — Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Misco. J. Rep. Res. Inst. Nat. Res., Tokyo, Japan, (46/47), 1958, p. 88; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60); id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Kist of Exhibit-Examp. & Report on Osugi-dani — Odai-ga-hara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, Rep. Nagaoka Nat. Sci. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Yôrô, Ins. Mag., Tokyo, Japan (49), 1960, p. 65. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Nakane, Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, [A], 3, 1963, p. 241; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 18. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Jihô-Fhime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Nakano, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, IX (11), 1965, p. 146. — Hayashi, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XI (3), 1967, p. 20. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forest, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 237-239, t. 23 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Sasaji, The Life Study, Fukui, Japan, XIII (1/2), 1969, p. 14 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (dito). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Osugi-dani-Odai-ga-hara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 55 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXV (2), 1978, p. 116. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû,

- Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura, Alb., Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchu-Danwakai! Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXVIII (5), 1984, p. 73. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Wakayama Pref., Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 55-56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Narukawa, Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 333, 344, 355, 404, 455, 477, 501.
- octonotata Bedel, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1874, p. 196 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (9). — Marseul, L' Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (157), (165). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 17 - f. 7. Transcaucasia
- osawai Nakane, Rep. Fac. Sci., Kagoshima Univ. (Earth Sci. & Biol.), Japan, (14), 1981, p. 48-49, f. g. (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, p. 132, t. 14 f. 3. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. Japan
- otaitoensis Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4-5 (*Tritoma*); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 22 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 261, t. 20 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242, t. 17 - f. 6 (*Tritoma*). Japan
- pallidicincta Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 62 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 75-76, [170]. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Chûjô, Nippon-no-Kôchû, Kôchû-Dôkôkai, Ent. Lab. Tokyo Agr. Coll., Japan, II, I, 1940, p. 83-84, f. 1. — Araki, Konchû-kai, Tokyo, Japan, IX (89), 1941, p. 444. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 54, f. 2. — H. Kamiya, Enum. Ins. Mt. Hiko-san, II, Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 30. — Matoba et al., Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokuni, Shikoku, Japan, VI (1), 1963, p. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 266-268, t. 20 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 168 (dito). — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84 (*Neotriplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 17 - f. 4 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no

- Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI(4), 1987, p. 56; id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — id., op. cit., XXXVI(2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, 186, 274, 436, 501.
- pantherina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 63 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 108-109, [172], f. 64. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (62), f. 25 & 26; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 57; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 205, t. 103 - f. 3. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Shikoku, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 242-244, t. 17 - f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Shikoku, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Tritomu*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 2).
- shibatai Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (228), 249-250, t. 18 f. 1 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). Ryukyus (Is. Amami-Oshima) Japan
- shimoyamai Chûjô et Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 15-17 [18], 1 f. (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 18; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 255-257, t. 19 - f. 2 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (238), 242, t. 18 - f. 2 (*Tritoma*).
- sobrina Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [5], 62 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). Japan — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. (554); id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritomu* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (88), 112-113, [173], f. 65; id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Ōsawa, Aichi-no-Konchû, Nagoya, Japan, V (11), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [18]. — Hayashi, Seitai-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, III (9), 1951, p. 81, f. 1-8. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 55, 58, f. 2, 12 & 18 (Larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 4. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), f. 5, 6 & 13; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., List of Exhibit.-Spec. & Rep., Ōsugi-Ōdaigahara Nat. Sci. Surv. enforced by Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (1), 1958, p. 15. — Matoba et al., Hirakura Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, III (8/9), 1959, p. 94. — Chûjô, kep. Nagaoka Pref. Mus., Niigata Pref., Japan, 1959, p. 25. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, 1961, p. 54. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-Renpô Sôgô-Gakujutsu-Chôsa-Hôkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan, 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (230), 263-265, t. 21 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Yamashita et al., Nat. Sci. Stud. concern. Ōsugidani — Ōdaigahara Distr. Sci. Res. Group of Mie Pref., Tsu, Japan, 1972, p. 269. — Shimaji, Rep. Nat. Sci. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu, Japan, (5), 1974, p. 84. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t.

- 16 f. 6 (*Tritomu* ; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchô, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchô, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchô-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 168. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchô-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 9. — Narukawa et Otohe, Hirakura, Mie-Konchô-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(2), 1987, p. 25. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchô-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, Mie-Konchô-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 56-57. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. 265-266 (Japan) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. (554) (= *Cyrtotriplax sobrina* Lewis) ; id., Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (pars) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu sobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. (126) (ad Kuhn, 1911). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 113 [= *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis)] ; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [= *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *sobrina* (Lewis)].
- var. *takabayashii* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124-125, [126] [var. ex *Tritoma sobrina* (Lewis) ; etc.]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 113-114, [173]. — Osawa, Aichino-Konchô, Nagoya, Japan, V (1), 1945, p. 7-11, f. A & B. — Nakane, Shin-Konchô, Tokyo, Japan, XI (10), 1958, p. 55 ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 264 [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax* (*Cyrtotriplax*) *sobrina* Lewis].
- subbasalis* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XV, 1896, p. (265) [var. ex *Cyrtotriplax bipustulatus* (Fabricius)]. — Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 550, 553 (*Cyrtotriplax* ; e parte = *C. jakowlei* Semenov, e parte = *C. sobirica* Semenov). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 [= *Tritoma jakowlei* (Semenov)]. — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritomu* ; sp. bona ; etc.) ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. p. I, 1916, p. 480 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona). — Trella, Polskie Pismo Ent., II, 1923, p. 115 (dito). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 715 [= *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 537 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona ; etc.). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), III, 1956, p. 267, 207-271, f. 6 (Prothorax). — Horion, Faun. M.-Europäischen Käf., VII, Clavicorn. 1, 1960, p. 200-201. — Vogt, Freude et al., Käf. Mitteleuropa, VII, 1967, p. 105. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 13 - f. 13. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Owad. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (14-15), f. 16.
- consobrina* (nec Lewis, 1874) Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, XXVI, 1887, p. (10) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). Syn. nov. Siberia
- jakowlei* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), 550-551, (553) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638-639 (*Tritoma* ; sp. bona). — Müller, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XIX, 1900, p. 23 (*Tritoma* ; cum nota hebes). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (= *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 304 [*Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Reitter, Fauna Germanica, Käf. III, 1911, p. (74). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearctica, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536 [= *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 243 (dito).
- var. *confluens* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1896-1897 (1898), p. 551, (552) (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax jakowlei* Semenov). — Ganglbauer, Käf. Mitteleuropa, III, 1899, p. 638, 639 [var. ex *Tritomu jakowlei* (Semenov)]. Russia ; Poland

- Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [= *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritomu consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Mazur, Klucz. Oznac. Polski, XIX (124), 1983, p. (15) [var. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *sibirica* Semenov, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae, XXXI, 1898, p. 553, (554) (*Cyrtotriplax* ; sp. bona). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. III, 1898, p. 17 (pars ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Semenov, Rev. Russe d'Ent., IV, 1904, p. 303,304 [ *Tritoma* (*Cyrtotriplax*) ; sp. bona]. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Bodemeyer, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1915, p. 444 (ac *Tritoma sibirica* Reitter - ex errore!). — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Wu, Cat. Ins. Sinsium, III, 1937, p. 536-537 [var. ex *Tritomu subbasalis* (Reitter)].
- var. *subtransversa* Reitter, Wiener Ent. Zeit., XX, 1901, p. 58 (var. ex *Cyrtotriplax subbasalis* Reitter). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 [= *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)] ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)]. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480 [ab. color. ex *Tritoma subbasalis* (Reitter)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 [ab. ex *Tritoma consobrina* (Lewis)].
- takahashii Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 65 (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 239-240, t. 16 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (241), 244 (*Tritoma*).
- takakurai Nakane, Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 25/28, 1979, p. 112, f. 1 & 2 (p. 114) (*Tritomu* ; etc.). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274, 524 (Fig. 1).
- towadensis Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI, 1952, p. 17-18, t. 4 - f. 1 f. (*Tritomu* ; etc.). — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XXIII (1), 1955, p. 54, 58, t. 8 - f. 10 & 16 (Larva). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 20 ; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (229), 257-259, t. 19 - f. 3 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 242 t. 17 - f. 3 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam Mie Pref., Japan (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu), 1984, p. 141, 144, 148, 168, t. 2 - f. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71 ; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 57 ; id., Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkô-kai, Japan, XL (153), 1988, p. 4.
- yachiensis Takeuchi, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, VIII (81), 1940, p. 761-762, 1 f. (*Tritoma*). — Chûjô, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, VI (3), 1952, p. 18 (Syn.). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (61), f. 21 ; id., op. cit., XI (10), 1958, p. 56-57 ; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 24.
- tripartaria Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (ac *C. tripartita* - ex errore!). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma* ; etc.) id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 117-118, [173], f. 68. — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, Hvogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 113. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 11. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 25. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, Col., 1963, p. 204 ; t. 102 - f. 17. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica. Ins.-Col.-Erotyl.,

Siberia.  
Mongolia

E. Europe

Japan

Japan

Japan

Japan

Japan

- 1969, p.(231), 274-275, t. 21 - f. 4 (*Cyrtotriplax* s. str.). — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, n. 17 (*Tritoma* etc.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 8 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 56. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXX (3), 1986, p. 71. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82. — Nakane, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (3), 1986, t. 14 - f. 5. — Satô, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 46. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 315, 404.
- uniplagiata** Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), Japan 1982, p. 115 (*Tritoma*) (MS); id., Fragm. Col., Kagoshima, Japan, pars 35-37, 1983, p. 144 (*Tritoma*) (Descr. formalis!).

### Subgenus *Rotitma* Chûjô

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*) *pallidiventris* Lewis, 1887 (nov. design.)

Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226).

- circumcincta** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 66-67 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (89), 118-119, [171], f. 69. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61, f. 3, 4, 7; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 14. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 234-235, t. 16 - f. 2 [*Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (240), 243, t. 18 - f. 1 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchu, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 404.
- discalis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 56. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), 1936, p. (88), 114-115, [172], f. 66. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 63, f. 8, 9; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 16. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (227), 236-237, t. 16 f. 3 [*Cyrtotriplax* (*Rotitma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (239), 243, t. 18 - f. 3 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchu-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 92. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 30.
- pallidiventris** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 64 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Schonfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, p. 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (85), 90-91, [172], f. 50. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Miyatake

- et Kobayashi, Bull. Takarazuka Insectarium, (73), 1950, p. 15. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 61; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 13. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 10. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 231-232, t. 15-f. 4 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 (dito). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXIX (6), 1985, p. 89; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 56. — Ishikawa Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 29.
- rufipennis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 65-66 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Japan — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (87), 105-106, [173], f. 61. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (7), 1958, p. (60), 62-63; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 204, t. 102 - f. 15. — Kiuchi, Tokushima-Mushinokai, Japan, VII (1), 1966, p. 3. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (226), 233-234, t. 16 - f. 1 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17-18 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXIII (2), 1986, p. 82; id., op. cit., XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36; id., op. cit., XXXV (2), 1989, p. 139. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274.
- sarawakensis** Chûjô, Bull. Japan Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 13-16 [*Cyrtotriplax (Rotitma)*]. Sarawak

Genus *Cyrtomorphus* LacordaireType-species : *Cyrtomorphus pantherinus* Lacordaire, 1842 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

- Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 240-241. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 45-46. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 68-69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 235-237; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (26). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 29, (92), 106-107. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 79-80. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*Cyrtomorphus* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- albiclava** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Sumatra
- angustior** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3701. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- histeroides** Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187 (spec. lib.; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256 (= *Cyrtomorphus angustior* Crotch). Sumatra
- bengalensis** Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 153 [*Erotylus Cyrtomorphus*]; id., Iconogr. Règne Anim., 1842, p. 307, t. 50 - f. 1 (dito). — Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242-243 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 8, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. Indiä, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-



- Clavicorn., 1925, p. 107. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 82-83, [170], f. 48; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *Cyrtomorphus* Java *bengdensis* Guérin-Ménéville).
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 242, 243 (var. of *C. bengdensis* Java (Guérin-Ménéville)).
- chinensis* Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 66-67. China
- circulus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233-234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- connexus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (237); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110-111, f. 22. Burma
- corallipennis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 283-284. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108. Burma
- craticularis* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 112-113; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85. Sumatra
- var. *interruptus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85, f. 2-e (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham).
- var. *sumatrensis* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236) (var. of *C. craticularis* Gorham; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- curtus** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284-285. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 108-109. Burma
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 284 (var. of *C. corallipennis* Gorham; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 108 (= *C. curtus* Gorham). Burma
- divisus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256-257. Sumatra
- duodecimmaculatus* Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 55-56, f. 1. — Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. Formosa
- dux* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 113, t. 1 - f. 5, ♂. Sikkim; Assam
- duxoides** Mader, Kol. Rundschau, XXXIII, 1955, p. 65-66. China
- elegans* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 110. Burma
- helleri* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85-86, f. 2-g. Java
- inversus** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra; Is. Pinang;
- jucundus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sumatra
- laetus** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 3-a. Sumatra
- liui** Chūjō, Niponius, Acta Col., Japan, II, 1967, p. 69-71, f. 1. Formosa
- mimicus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. Sarawak
- minus** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. India
- moultoni** Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234-235, (237), f. 6; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (81), 81-82, [171], f. 47; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (note). Sarawak
- nigripes* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 109; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338. Assam; Laos
- curtus* (nec Gorham., 1896) Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 306; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 109 [= *C. nigripes* Arrow]; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (dito). Laos
- nitiduloides* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 243. — Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml., Java

- 1843, p. 92 (*Engis*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Nitiduloides* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- pantherinus* Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 241-242. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, Atlas, t. 132 - f. 1. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87.
- Pantherinus* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud.!). Java
- var. *confusus* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87, f. 2-f. (var. of *C. pantherinus* Lacordaire). Java
- pardalinus* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 285-286. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (107), 111-112. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 188. Burma ; Java ; Borneo; Philippmes (Is. Tawitawi)
- sexmaculatus* Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 234, (235); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Sarawak ; Sumatra
- spenceri* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 557-558. Viet-Nam ;
- tonkineus* Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338-339. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87. Sumatra
- vethi* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 86-87, f. 2-h. Java
- vietnamensis* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 558-559. Viet-Nam
- wallacei* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 437. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. Sarawak
- yunnanus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182-183. Yunnan
- ab. *basibisbipunctatus* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182, 183 (ab. of *C. yunnanus* Mader).

Genus *Pseudotritoma* GorhamType-species : *Tritomidea ? nigrocruciata* Crotch, 1876 (Sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 147; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 187-188. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N.F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (138), 151-152. — Iablokoff-Khnkorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (209), 222.

- Tritoma* (pars), Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 119. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito).
- acuminata* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- buddha* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 564-565 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- chrysospila* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea?*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito). Singapore ; Sumatra
- clavula* Kirsch, Mitth. Zool. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtomorphus*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 (*Pseudotritoma*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 85 (*Cyrtomorphus*). Malacca (Langkat)
- decemvittata* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 565-566 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Viet-Nam
- duodecimpunctata* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 34-35, t. 2 - f. 44 (*Tritoma*). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 339. Viet-Nam

- Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
*nigrocruciata* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469 (*Tritomidea?*). — Gemminger et Sarawak ;  
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699 (*Tritomidea*). — Gorham, Borneo ;  
 Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188 (*Pseudotritoma*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Sumatra  
 Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*).  
*pulchra* Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148, t. 7 - f. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Sumatra  
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65.  
 — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito).  
*quinquevittata* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 566-567 Viet-Nam  
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
*rufobasalis* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Pseudotritoma*), 567-568 Viet-Nam  
 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
*varida* Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brûnn, XXII, 1883, p. 5 (*Triplax*); id., in Radde, Caucasus  
 Faun. Casp., 1886, p. 235 (dito); id., Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brûnn, XXVI, 1887, p. (7), (9) (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (158),  
 (165) (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 78 (*Tritoma*;  
 etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki  
 Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Schaufuss, Calwer's Käferbuch, Aufl. 6, I, 1916, p. 480. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearticae, pars 6, 1926, p.  
 715. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p.  
 (233), 224 (*Pseudotritoma*).

Genus *Ortitma* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtotriplax cebana* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Heller, 1920)  
 = *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky, 1858) (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27) (nom. nov. pro *Cyrtotriplax* Gorham, 1888).  
 — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma*  
 Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent.  
 Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (ac gen. bon.).

- Cyrtotriplax* Gorham, Biol. Centr.-Americana, VII, 1888, p. 80 (nec Crotch, 1873);  
 id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p.  
 280; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 188-189. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,  
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p.  
 34.  
*anisotomoides* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax?*). — Gemminger et Sarawak  
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt,  
 Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk,  
 pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.  
 Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 140 (*Tritoma*).  
*arridens* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 189-190 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Sumatra  
 Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk,  
 pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259  
 (*Tritoma*).  
*bella* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 632 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Gen. Ins., Viet-Nam  
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 55.  
 — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301. — Chûjô, Pacific  
 Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
*dentipes* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462 (*Cyrtotriplax?*). — Gemminger et Sarawak  
 Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.,  
 Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34,  
 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*).  
*duodecimnotata* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), Burma ;  
 1896, p. 287-288 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,  
 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotri-*  
*plax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-  
 Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 134-135 (*Tritoma*).  
*maai* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561 (*Cyrtotriplax*). Thailand  
*minima* Kuhnt, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 233 (*Cyrtomorphus*); id., Col. Cat., India ;  
 Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Viet-Nam ;  
 Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 131-132 (*Tritoma*). Sumatra  
 — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins.,  
 Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 561-562 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

- nigripennis* Motschulsky, Etud. Ent., VII, 1858, p. 114 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., 1, 1876, p. 468. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3698. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 62. — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127-128; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 340; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A (17), 1939, p. 3. — Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93.
- cebana* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 286-287 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 43 (*Ortitma*). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 301 [maybe syn. of *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)]; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 127 (= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)).
- sumatrensis* Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 193 (*Triplacidea*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 87; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94 [= *Tritoma nigripennis* (Motschulsky)].
- var. *arrowi* Deelder! Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 93 (*Tritoma*).
- nigriventris* Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 562-563 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- obscura* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289-290 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Titoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 130 (*Titoma*).
- postica* Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 462-463 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 192-193 (*Tritoma*).
- praevia* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 289 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, fill, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (122), 127, 129 (*Titoma*).
- repetita* Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 303-304 (*Titoma*); id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341 (dito). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 563-564 (*Cyrtotriplax*).
- sagittae* Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955, p. 34 (*Tritoma*) (nom. nov. pro *Tritoma cincta* Arrow., 1925).
- cincta* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (123), 135-136 (*Titoma*) (nec Lacordaire, 1842). — Boyle, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [12], VIII, 1955, p. 34 (nom. emend.). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 559 (*Ortitma*), 560-561 (*Cyrtotriplax*).

Genus *Neotriplax* LewisType-species : *Neotriplax atrata* Lewis, 1887 (sec. Lewis, 1887)

Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 60-61. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 113-114. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 72-73, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 72. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. 46, f. 6. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68], — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 217-218, f. 9 (pronotum - p. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 237 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775).

*arisana* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 124, [127]; id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 71. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 78-79, [170], f. 46; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 63. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id., Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII, 1976, p. 5.

Formosa

- reitteri* Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. 71-72, (73) (ac spec. bona). — China Chūjō, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219 (= *Neotriplax arisana* Miwa); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito).
- atrata* Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. 54, [55], 61. — Schönfeldt, Japan Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 74-75, [170], f. 43. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (72). — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. [17]. — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakōchō, Nagoya-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Nakane, Shin-Konchū, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1959, p. (53), 53-54. — Delkeskamp, Wiss. Zeit. Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg, VIII, 1959, p. 1092, f. 12-a (♀), 12-b (♂). — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 9. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Kurosawa et Shirahata, Asahi-rempō-Sōgō-Gakujutsu-Chōsa-Hōkoku, Yamagata Pref., Japan 1964, p. 199. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 221-223, t. 23 - f. 2. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. SUN. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 241-242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takemura, Albo. Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase-Area, Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, n. 1, p. 530. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXXI(2), 1984, p. 110. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna, Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchū-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Saitō et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchū-Kenkyūkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 5. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(1), 1987, p. 8. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (3), 1987, p. 47. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 186, 274, 344, 404, 477 (*Neotriplax*).
- atrata* Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), Japan 241-242 [nom. nov. pro *Tritoma atrata* (Lewis, 1887), nec *T. atrata* Fabricius] (*Tritoma*).
- delkeskampii* Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 1, 1961, p. 4; id., Iconogr. Japan Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 10. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (219), 223-224, t. 23 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (237), 242 (*Tritoma*). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55 (*Neotriplax*). — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchū-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53 (dito). — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28 (dito). — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 274 (*Neotriplax*).
- lewisi* Crotch, Ent. Monthl. Mag., IX, 1873, p. 189 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.); id., Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 461. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3700. — Lewis, Cat. Col. Japanese Archipel., 1879, p. 30. — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, 1887, p. 159. — Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 61 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr., II, 1891, p. 271. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 86; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 65. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 141 (sex. dimorph.). — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 717. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [127]. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 77-78, [170], f. 9 (pronotum - p. 14), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 19), f. 45 (imago);

- id., Bull. Umeno Ent. Lab., Kurume, Japan, (4), 1937, p. 62. — Takachiho et Yasumatsu, Mushi, Fukuoka, Japan, XI (2), 1938, p. 198, t. 5 - f. 1-4 (pupa). — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 1939, p. (73). — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 10. — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1078. — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 6-7. — Nobuchi, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XXII, 1954, p. 45, f. 1-c-6-c (larva). — Hozumi et Naruse, Kakôchô, Nagoya-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, IX (32), 1957, p. 2. — Chûjô, Shikoku-Chûhō, Matsuyama, Japan, (3), 1958, p. 6. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (5), 1958, p. (53), 53. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicum, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 - f. 11. — Yamashita et al., Rep. Nat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jihô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Aoyama et Inoue, Hira-kura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XII (4), 1968, p. 28. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, n. (218), 19-221, f. 9 (pronotum - d. 43), f. 15-a (tarsus - p. 47), t. 15-b (imagô) — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Tomita et Ichihashi, Ins.-Fauna of Seaside Area & Isls. in Kii-Nagashima, Mie Pref., Japan, 1973, p. 82. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Craçoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (1), 1 244 *Tritoma*. — Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXIV (2), 1977, p. 54 (*Neotriplax*; etc.). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Ichihashi et al., Col.-Fauna of Owase Area, 'Rep. Res. Fauna & Vegetat. Owase Distr., Mie Pref., Japan, 1982, p. 530. — Matsuo, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXX (1), 1983, p. 23. — Narukawa et al., Rep. Res. Ins.-Fauna. Environs of Hinachi-Dam, Mie Pref., Japan, (Mem. Mie-Konchû-Danwakai), 1984, p. 168. — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXI (1) (2), 1986, p. 82. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Miechû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 9; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 53-54, id., Yokkaichi-no-Konchû, Yokkaichi i-Konchû-Kenkûkai, Mie Pref., Japan, III (2), 1987, p. 6. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 28. — Ohno, Kodomo-no-Kagaku, Seibundô-Shinkôsha, Tokyo, Japan, (2), 1988, p. 100-101, 5 ff. (biology & food-fungus). — Yamawaki, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXXV (1), 1988, p. 36. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 118, 143, 186, 213, 274, 315, 364, 370, 404, 421, 436, 455, 501 (*Neotriplax*).
- melanostomus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 200 (*Amblyopus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 [= *Amblyopus rubens* (Hope)]. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 [= *Petaloscelis rubens* (Hope)]; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 115 (note - wenn wirklich = *rubens* Hone, dann muss der von Lacordaire erwählte Fundort "Java" inkorrekt sein!).
- miwai** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars. 16, 1966, p. 63-64.
- rubens** Hope, Grav's Zool. Miscell., 1831, p. 22 (*Erotylus*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435 (*Amblyopus*). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 (dito). — Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI [or (2), XVI], 1896, p. 282 (*Petaloscelis*). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 (*Neotriplax*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 67 (*Petaloscelis*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 934 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 140 (*Neotriplax*; etc.); id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 113-114; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 318. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (73), 76-77, [170], f. 44. — Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XIII, 9, p. (72); id., Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota); id., Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 139; id., Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus., Basel, I, 1975, p. 283.

Java

Formosa  
Nepal;  
N. E. India;  
Bhutan;  
China

Genus **Spondotriplax** Crotch

Type-species : *Spondotriplax endomychoides* Crotch, 1876 (sec. Crotch, 1876)  
= *Cyrtomorphus quadrimaculatus* Kirsch, 1875

- Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 469-470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699.  
— Kuhnt, Genn. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. —  
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon  
and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 21, (92), 142. — Chūjō, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-  
Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 63-64. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54), 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.  
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53-54, [57]. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX,  
1962, p. (68). — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 202-203. — Iablokoff-  
Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia,  
Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 27.
- andamana** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144-145, f. 26; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII,  
1944, p. (56), [57]. Andaman Is.
- antennalis** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 55-56, (57), [57]. New Guinea  
— Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan,  
(25), 1987, p. 27. Mysol
- australiae** Lea, Rec. S. Australian Mus., II, 1922, p. 295-296 (*Tritoma*) (comb. nov.). Australia  
**bisbimaculata** Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 931-932. China  
**bisbisignata** Chūjō, Ent. Medd., XXXV, 1967, p. 188-190. Philippines  
(Is. Mindanao)
- ceramensis** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col.  
Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88,  
1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.  
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Ceram
- cyanecula** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn.  
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p.  
88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent.  
Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō,  
Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 27-28, t. 2 - f. i. New Guinea ;  
New Britain Is. ;  
Solomon Is. ;  
Biak Is. ;  
Japen Is. ;  
Salwatty Is.  
New Guinea
- reibenspiesi** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 114-115. — Arrow, Proc. Roy.  
Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57] (= *Spondotriplax cyanecula*  
Crotch).
- cyaneipennis** Waterhouse, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [6], XIV, 1894, p. [67], 71 Damma Is.  
(*Aulacochilus*; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 11 ;  
id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 4. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg.,  
LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 2, (8). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc.  
London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (*Spondotriplax*).
- diaperina** Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI, (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma  
p. 290-291 (*Cyrtotriplax*?). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909,  
p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). —  
Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), t. 1 - f. 4 (antenna)  
(*Neotritoma*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma,  
Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 142-143 (*Spondotriplax*; etc.); id., Proc.  
Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].
- exquisita** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 260; id., Suppl. Entom., XV, 1927, p. 114. Sumatra  
— Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent.  
Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57].
- var. **propinquus** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356-357 (ac spec. bona); id., Sarawak ;  
Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 57 (var. ex *Spondotriplax*  
*exquisita* Arrow). Borneo
- flavofasciata** Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 12-13, [20], f. 2. — Formosa ;  
Araki, Trans. Kansai Ent. Soc., Kyoto, Japan, XI, 1941, p. 56-57, f. 2, 3  
A-D, 4. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. [57].  
— Nakane, Ent. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12; id., Shin-Konchū,  
Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 1, 11, 12a-d; id., Iconogr. Ins.  
Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 201, t. 101 f. 7. — Chūjō, Folia Ent.  
Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 219-220. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo,  
Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka,  
XVIII, 1966, p. 37-38. — Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546; id.,  
Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 205-207, t. 13 - f. 4. —  
Okadome, Ins.-Fauna of Is. Yaku-shima, Kyushu, Japan, 1973, p. 129. —  
Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t.  
16 - f. 8. — Chūjō, Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., Matsuyama, Japan, XIII,  
1976, p. 5-6. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchū-Dōkōkai, Japan,

- (61), 1981, p. 354. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114; id., Conserv. Rep. of Yaku-shima Wilderness Area, Kyushu, Japan, (Nature Conserv. Bureau, Environm. Agency of Japan), 1984, p. 615.
- flavomaculata** Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XV, 1941, p. 13-14, [20], f. 3; id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 220. Formosa
- fulviceps** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 144; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. — Chûjô, Ent. Basiliensia, Nat.-Hist. Mus. Basel, I, 1975, p. 283. Sikkim ; Bhutan
- horioi** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu. Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 15-16, f. 1; id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50, f. 13. — Naruse, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, II (22), 1958, p. 112. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Gotô et al., Ins. of Mt. Fujiwara-dake, (Publ. Mie Pref. Mus., Tsu), Japan, 1961, p. 53. — Yamashita et al., RepNat. Sci. Surv. Suzuka Mt.-Range, Mie Pref., Japan, 1963, p. 256; id., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 207-208, t. 14 - f. 1. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220, t. 16 - f. 10. — Tôyama, Gekkan-Mushi, Tokyo, Japan, (121), 1981, p. 39. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI(4), 1987, p. 53. Japan
- japonica** Nakane et Nobuchi, Akitu, Kyoto Ent. Soc., Japan, IV, 1955, p. 16. — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (50), 50-51, f. 14; id., Sci. Rep. Kyoto Pref. Univ., Japan, III (1), 1959, p. 59-60 (note - "maybe" a subspecies of *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (204), 209, t. 14 - f. 2. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 (= *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI(88), 1982, p. 114 (note - probably be the same species with *S. horioi* Nakane et Nobuchi). Ryukyus (Tokara Is. : Is. Naka-no-shima)
- inornata** Shibata, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, XVIII, 1966, p. 38, t. 4 - f. 1. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (203), 204-205, t. 13 - f. 3. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (220), 220. Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- obscura** Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546-547; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 204 (= *S. inornata* Shibata). Ryukyus (Is. Ishigaki)
- jacobsoni** Deelder, 2001. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 94-95, f. 5-a. Java
- javana** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 95-96, f. 5-b. Java
- laratina** Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57]. Is. Tenim-bar
- metallica** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 56, (57), [57]. New Guinea
- pallidipes** Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Viet-Nam (Tonkin); Sumatra
- quadrimaculata** Kirsch, Mitt. 2001. Mus. Dresden, I, 1875, p. 57 (*Cyrtotriplax*; etc.). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3702. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 69; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232-233, (236); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 47. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31, t. 1 - f. 9 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 87 (*Cyrtomorphus*). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, (56), [57] (*Spondotriplax*). Malacca ; Borneo ; Sumatra
- endomychoides** Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 470. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3699. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 88; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31 [= *Spondotriplax quadrimaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 356 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. 64-65, [169], f. 39 (ac spec. bona). — Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 53, [57] [= *S. quadrimaculata* (Kirsch)]. — Chûjô, Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 225 (nota). Sarawak
- sorror** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (142), 143-144; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 341; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 3; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (56), [57]. Burma ; Laos

Genus *Tetratriplax* ChûjôType-species : *Dactylotritoma inornata* Chûjô, 1941 (sec. Chûjô, 1941)



Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 210.

- Pselaphandra* Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV, (Typ. spec.: *Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter, 1879; ege. diagn. !); id., Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 (ac subgen. ex *Triplax*). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (207), 220 (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).
- cinnabarina* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, 1880-1881, p. 214. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157 (*cinnabarica* - err. !), p. 165 (recte - *cinnabarina*). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55 (*Triplax* s. str.). — Jacobson, Ann. Mus. St. Petersburg, IX, 1904, p. XXXV (*Pselaphandra*). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84 (*Triplax*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60 (dito). — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax* (*Pselaphandra*)]. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716 (dito). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 9 [*Tritomu* (*Rhodotritoma*)]. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220-221, t. 13 - f. 5 (Mandible), 8 (Maxilla) (*Pselaphandra*). — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 (dito).
- nigriceps* Reitter, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., XXIII, 1879, p. 222 (*Triplax*). — Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. 157, (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.; etc.). — Heyden, Cat. Col. Sibirien, Nachtr. 1, 1893, p. 55. — Reitter, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brinn, XXVI, 1887, p. 9. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 84; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 60. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933 [*Triplax* (*Pselaphandra*) *cinnabarina* Reitter ab.].
- ruficeps* Marseul, L'Abeille, XXVI, 1889, p. (165) (*Triplax cinnabarina* Reitter var.).
- inornata* Chūjō, Kontyū, Ent. Soc. Nippon, Tokyo, XV, 1941, p. 14, f. 4 (*Ducyiditritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7, 8 - 9 [*Tritoma* (*Rhodotritoma*); ac subsp. *insulam* ex *Tritoma* (*Rhodotritoma*) *cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Chūjō, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 210-212, t. 14 f. 3 (*Tetratriplax*, ad lib. spec.). — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. 220 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Nakane, Coleopterists' News, Tokyo, Japan, (35), 1976, p. 6 [= *Pselaphandra cinnabarina* (Reitter)]. — Sasaji, Tsushima-no-Seibutsu, Nagasaki-ken Biol. Soc., Japan, 1976, p. 668 (*Tetratriplax*; ac lib. spec.). Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXIV, 1977, p. 5 (dito). — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchū, Kokura, Japan, XXVII, 1980, p. 54 (*Pselaphandra*; dito).

E. Sibiria ;  
N. Korea

E. Siberia

E. Siberia

Japan

#### Genus *Rhopalotriplax* Deelder

Type-species : *Rhopalotriplax laeta* Deelder, 1942 (sec. Deelder, 1942)

Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53), 97. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*javana* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97.

Java ;  
Sumatra

*laeta* Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 97-98, f. 5-c.

Java ;  
Sumatra

#### Genus *Amblyopus* Lacordaire

Type-species : *Triplax vittata* Olivier, 1807 (sec. Crotch, 1876)

Locardaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 197-198. — Chapuis, in Lacordaire, Hist. Nat. Ins., Gen. Col., XII, 1876, p. (31), 38-39. — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 435. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 145. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins.!, Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 75; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 933. — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], XX, 1917, p. 139. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 135; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 92-93. — Winkler, Cat.

Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, ap. 6, 1926, p. 716. — Chûjô Fauna Nipponica X fasc. 8 (5) Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (57), 58, f. 5, 7, 8. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (52). — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, [8], Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 7, 9-18, 18-19, f. 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12a-c, 13-17, 18a-b. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. (68). — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), 42 (f. 8 - Head).

*Amblyopus* (Chevrolat) Dejean, Cat. Col., ed. 3, 1837, p. 453 (nom. nud. !).

- abdominalis Csiki, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, VIII, 1910, p. 444 (*Aulacochilus*). — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 9 (dito). — Arrow, Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 (*Amblyopus*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 76 (*Aulacochilus*). Viet-Nam
- cinctipennis Lacordaire, Monogr. Erotyl., 1842, p. 199-200 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 327. — Csiki, Termész. Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Arrow, Rec. Indian Mus., XXV, 1923, p. 262; id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1924, p. 137; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 95-96, f. 19. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Wu, Cat. Col. Sinensium, III, 1937, p. 536. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 83. — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII, 1974, p. 138-139 (ac *Amblyopus cinctipennis cinctipennis* Lacordaire); id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195], 196 (dito). India; Sri Lanka; Nepal; Tibet
- praeposita* Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3], III (16), 1859, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436 [maybe immature example of *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)], p. 459 (as *Tritoma proposita* Walker = *Amblyopus*?). — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696 [= *Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)]. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 (dito). — Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [8], IV, 1909, p. 196 [= *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire; etc.]. — Kuhn, Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 95. Sri Lanka
- subsp. trimaculatus Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 81-82 (subsp. of *Amblyopus cinctipennis* Lacordaire). Celebes (Mandar)
- colombonicus Kirsch, Berliner Ent. Zeitschr., XXVI, 1882, p. 388 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1908, p. 631-632 (dito); id., Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80 (*Tritoma*); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97 (*Amblyopus*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195] (dito). Sri Lanka; S. India
- csikii Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 414-416, f. 2 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545; id., Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. 39 (f. 5 - Maxilla, with palpus), p. 40 (f. 6 - Mouth-parts), p. 42 (f. 8 Head). Formosa
- vittatus* Olivier var. *interruptus* Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123-124, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 62-63, [196], f. 38 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 217 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545 (dito). Formosa
- vittatus interruptus* (Miwa) Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64 (*Amblyopus*). Formosa
- f. *continuus* Chûjô, Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 415-416 (*Amblyopus*; etc.); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218. — Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 16, 1966, p. 64. — Chûjô, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 545-546. Formosa
- vittatus* (nec Olivier, 1807) Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. 123, [126] (*Amblyopus*); id., Syst. Cat. Formosan Col., 1931, p. 70 (dito). — Chûjô, Fauna nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 60-62, [169], f. 37 (dito); id., Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, LVI, 1964, p. 416 (= *Amblyopus csikii* Chûjô f. *continuus* Chûjô); id., Folia Ent. Hungarica, XVII, 1964, p. 218 (dito); id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 546 (dito). Formosa
- flaviventris Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Burma;

- 1925, p. (93), 99-100 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.) ; id., Arkiv f. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), China  
1939, p. 2. — Mader, Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 65.
- niger** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 80-81, (81) India  
(*Amblyopus*).
- nilgiriensis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India  
1925, p. (93), 96-97 (*Amblyopus*).
- pallidicornis** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., India ;  
1925, p. (93), 98 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Nepal  
Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. (81). — Chûjô, Kontyû, Ent. Soc. Nippon, XLII,  
1974, p. 139.
- palliditarsis** Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent., VI, 1957, p. 79-80 Viet-Nam  
(81) (*Amblyopus*). (Tonkin)
- rufovittatus** Heller, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXXXIV, 1923, p. 4 (*Amblyopus*). Philippines  
(Is. Mindanao)
- rusticoides** Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 181-182 (*Amblyopus*). Yunnan
- rusticus** Lacordaire, Monogr. Eroytl., 1842, p. 200-201 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Java ;  
Crotch, Cist. Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Sumatra ;  
Syst., XII, 1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. Borneo  
190-191. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col.  
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 256. —  
Mader, Ent. NachrBl., XI, 1937, p. 182. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV,  
1942, p. 84.
- substriatus Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma ;  
p. 281-282 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, Assam ;  
1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Sikkim ;  
Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 98-99. India ;  
— Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p. [195]. Sri Lanka
- concolor Kuhn, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr., 1910, p. 232 (*Amblyopus*) ; id., Col. India  
Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45 (dito). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.  
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 98 (= *Amblyopus substriatus*  
Gorham).
- trigonocerus** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., Sri Lanka  
1925, p. (93), 94-95 (*Amblyopus*). — Chûjô, Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV,  
1975, p. [195] (dito).
- triplacoides** Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326-327 (*Amb- India  
lyopus* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id.,  
Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl.  
Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 97-98. — Roberts,  
Trans. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, CX, 1958, p. 254-257 (descr. of larva), f.
- vittatus** Olivier, Ent., V, 1807, p. 490, No. 896, t. 1 - f. 2 (*Triplax*). — India ;  
Lacordaire, Monogr. Eroytl., 1842, p. 198-199 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). — Sri Lanka ;  
Ent., I, 1876, p. 436. — Gemminger et Harold, Cat. Col. Syn. Syst., XII, Burma ;  
1876, p. 3696. — Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 ; Viet-Nam ;  
id., Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 281 ; id., Ent. Zeit., Stettin, LXII, 1901, p. 190. — Csiki, Term&z. Malacca  
Füzetek, XXV, 1902, p. 27. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, (incl. Is.  
p. 66, t. 3 - f. 4 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Arrow, Trans. Pinang) ;  
Ent. Soc. London, 1921 (1922), p. 300 ; id., Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon Sumatra ;  
and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (93), 93-94 ; id., Ent. Mitt., XV, Java ;  
1926, p. 256 ; id., Faune Colon. françaises, II, 1928, p. 338 ; id., Arkiv f. Borneo  
Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942,  
p. 84. — Philipp, Ann. Mus. Roy. Congo Belge, Tervuren, Belgique, (8),  
Sci. Zool., LXXVII, 1959, p. 18 (design. for type-spec. of Gen. *Amb-  
lyopus*), p. 19 (note), f. 34, 35 (genitalia - ♀). — Chûjô, Pacific Ins.,  
Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 556-557 ; id., Ent. Scandinavica Suppl., IV, 1975, p.  
[195].
- Var. A Lacordaire, Monogr. Eroytl., 1842, p. 198, 199 (*Amblyopus*). India
- Var. Gorham, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, XXXIX, 1895, p. 326 (*Amblyopus* ; etc.). India  
— Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk,  
pars 34, 1911, p. 45.
- subsp. **magnivittatus** Chûjô, Ent. Meded., XXXV, 1967, p. 186-187 [subsp. of Philippines  
*Amblyopus vittatus* (Olivier)], f. 1A-1H (colorat. of elytra). (Iss. Palawan  
& Balabac)

Genus *Pseudamblyopus* ArakiType-species : *Amblyopus palmipes* Lewis, 1889 (sec. Araki, 1941)

Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366, f. 1-4. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (202), 212-213. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta 2001. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (208), 221.

**palmipes** Lewis, Ent. Monthl. Mag., XXV, 1889, p. 397-398 (*Amblyopus*; etc.). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272. — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 66; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 45. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 716. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (59), 59-60, [169], f. 36. — Ichiki, Shizen-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (1), 1941, p. 40. — Araki, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XXXI, 1941, p. 364-366 (*Pseudamblyopus*); id., Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 224-225 (dito). — Chûjô, in Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, ed. 2, 1950, p. 1079, f. 3087 (*Amblyopus*). — Nakane, Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 49-50 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 11. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jinhô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 214-215, t. 14 - f. 4. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Takemura, Albo, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, (61), 1981, p. 354.

**similis** Lewis, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [5], XX, 1887, p. [55], 67-68 (*Cyrtotriplax*). — Japan

Schönfeldt, Cat. Col. Japan, Nachtr. II, 1891, p. 272 (dito). — Kuhn, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 79 (*Tritoma*; etc.); id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 57. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. 933. — Winkler, Cat. Col. Reg. Palaearcticae, pars 6, 1926, p. 715. — Miwa, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, XIX, 1929, p. [126]. — Chûjô, Fauna Nipponica, X, fasc. 8, (5), Ins.-Cal.-Erotyl., 1936, p. (86), 96-97, [173], f. 54. — Ohkubo, Konchû-Kenkyû, Ent. Soc. Nagoya, Japan, III (1), 1939, p. 11. — Araki, Konchû-Kai, Tokyo, Japan, X (98), 1942, p. 225-226, 2 ff. (*Pseudamblyopus*). — Miyatake et Kobayashi, Takarazuka Insectarium, Hyogo Pref., Japan, (73), 1950, p. 15 (*Tritoma*). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 12 (*Pseudamblyopus*; etc.); id., Shin-Konchû, Tokyo, Japan, XI (3), 1958, p. (49), 50. — Ohmachi et al., Bull. Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (4), 1960, p. 24. — Yano, Matsuyama-Konchû-Dôkôkai-Jinhô, Ehime Pref., Japan, (27), 1963, p. 9. — Nakane, Iconogr. Ins. Japonicorum, Tokyo, II, 1963, p. 203, t. 102 - f. 12. — Yamashita et al., Research Data, Mie Univ. Forests, Tsu, Japan, (1), 1968, p. 67. — Chûjô, Fauna Japonica, Ins.-Col.-Erotyl., 1969, p. (213), 215-217, t. 15 - f. 1. — Takakura, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XVI (1/2), 1970, p. 17. — Kiuchi, Rep. Synth. Sci. Surv. for Mt. Tsurugi-san, Tokushima Pref. Resid. Forest, Japan, 1971, p. 167. — Iablokoff-Khnzorian, Acta Zool. Cracoviensia, XX, 1975, p. (221), 221. — Tanaka, Toyama-ken-no-Konchû, Toyama Pref., Japan, 1979, p. 377. — Takakura et Kido, Kita-Kyushu-no-Konchû, Kokura, Japan, XXVII (2), 1980, p. 55. — Nakane, Satsuma, Kagoshima-Konchû-Dôkôkai, Japan, XXXI (88), 1982, p. 115. — Saitô et Narukawa, Kinokuni, Wakayama-Konchû-Kenkyûkai, Japan, (28), 1985, p. 6. — Narukawa, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (1), 1987, p. 8; id., op. cit., XXXI (4), 1987, p. 52. — Narukawa et Otake, Hirakura, Mie-Konchû-Danwakai, Tsu, Japan, XXXI (6), 1987, p. 91. — Ishikawa, Matsumushi, Matsumoto-Mushinokai, Nagano Pref., Japan, (75), 1988, p. 27. — Takakura, Col. Fauna of Fukuoka Pref., Japan, 1989, p. 273.

### Genus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species : *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27), 30. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23), 23.

### Subgenus *Tritomophasma* Heller

Type-species : *Tritomophasma sumatrensis* Heller, 1920 (design. autom.)

Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24).

sumatrensis Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 43-45, t. 1-f. 11 (mouth-parts), f. 19 (underside of body, without head), f. 20 (antenna). Sumatra ;  
— Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 259. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, Java ;  
1942, p. 96. Is. Banguay  
(near Borneo)

#### Subgenus *Tritomorpha* Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō

Type-species : *Tritomophasma* (*Tritomorpha*) *papuanum* Chūjō, M. T.  
et M. Chūjō, 1987 (sec. Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, 1987)

Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (24), 24.

*papuanum* Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), New Guinea ;  
1987, p. 24-25, t. 2 -f<sub>1-2</sub>. New Ireland

#### Genus *Scelidopetalon* Delkeskamp

Type-species : *Petaloscelis instabilis* Gorham, 1896 (sec. Delkeskamp, 1957)

Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82. [89] (nom. nov. pro *Petaloscelis*  
Gorham, 1896) ; id., Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*Petaloscelis* (nec Bergroth, 1893) Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, p. 282. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (57), 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Jacobson, Zhuki Rossicae, XI, 1915, p. (932), 934. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (92), 100. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*arrowi* Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82-84, f. 1, 2. Singapore  
*fasciatum* Arrow, Ent. Mitt., XV, 1926, p. 257-258 (*Petaloscelis*). Sumatra ;  
N. Borneo

*instabile* Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma ;  
p. 282 (*Petaloscelis* ; etc.). — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, Viet-Nam  
p. 67 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 46. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (100), 101-102, f. 20 ; id., Ark. Zool., XXXI, A, (17), 1939, p. 2 ; id., Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIV, 1945, p. 117. — Delkeskamp, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Ent. VI, 1957, p. 82 (*Scelidopetalon*). — Chūjō, Mem. Fac. Educ., Kagawa Univ., Japan, [2], No. 140, 1966, p. 46 (dito) ; id., Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 572-573 (dito).

Var. Gorham, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, XXXVI (or [2], XVI), 1896, Burma  
p. 283 (*Petaloscelis*).

f. *rufescens* Chūjō, Pacific Ins., Hawaii, X, 1968, p. 573 (*Scelidopetalon*). Viet-Nam  
*similis* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. Assam  
(101), 102 (*Petaloscelis*).

*solidum* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India  
p. (101), 102-103 (*Petaloscelis*).

*varicolor* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, India  
p. (101), 103 (*Petaloscelis*).

#### Geus Phoxogenys Gorham

Type-species : *Phoxogenys mülleri* Gorham, 1888 (sec. Gorham, 1888)

Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 148-149. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytzman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 89 ; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68]. — Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. (23) 25.

- jucunda** Mader, Ent. Rundsch., LIV, 1936, p. 113-114 (*Spondotriplax*). — Arrow, New Guinea Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. (57), [57] (dito). — Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 25-26, t. 2 - f. g<sub>1-3</sub> (*Phoxogenys*).
- miilleri** Gorham, Notes Leyden Mus., X, 1888, p. 149-150 (*Phoxogenys*; etc.). — Java Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 89; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 66. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96.
- solomonensis** Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô, Esakia, Kyushu Univ. Publ. Ent., Japan, (25), 1987, p. 26-27, t. 2 - f. h (*Phoxogenys*). Solomon Is.

### Incertae Sedes (Tribus)

[The existence of denticular or hook-like projection  
at the apex of lacinia is not yet examined]

### Genus *Cyrtomorphoides* Heller

Type-species : *Cyrtomorphoides albicornis* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*albicornis* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 31-32, t. 1 - f. 8 (Antenna). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

**minimus** Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 96. Celebes (Grontalo)

### Genus *Helcocerus* Arrow

Type-species : *Helcocerus saundersi* Arrow, 1944 (sec. Arrow, 1944)

Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

**saundersi** Arrow, Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, [B], XIII, 1944, p. 54-55. Singapore

### Genus *Libatomorpha* Heller

Type-species : *Libatomorpha serrulatipes* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (28) (par *Lybatomorpha*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (par *Libatomorpha*).

**serrulatipes** Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 32-33, t. 1 - f. 1 (Antenna), t. 2 - f. 48 (Adultus et mediocrus) (par *Libatomorpha*). Philippines (Iss. Luzon & Mindanao)

### Genus *Motrita* Westwood

Type-species : *Motrita fulvipes* Westwood, 1883 (sec. Westwood, 1883)

Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 77. — Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. (56), 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 120 (= *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 90 (dito). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68] (pro gen. certus).

**fulvipes** Westwood, Tijdschr. v. Ent., XXVI, 1883, p. 78, f. 16, t. 5 - f. 19-25. — Sumatra Kuhnt, Gen. Ins., Wytsman, fasc. 88, 1909, p. 80; id., Col. Cat., Junk, pars 34, 1911, p. 58. — Arrow, Ent. Mitt., X V, 1926, p. 259 (*Tritoma*). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. 92 (dito).

Genus *Sphaerotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Sphaerotritoma laeta* Arrow, 1943 (sec. Arrow, 1943)

Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

<i>laeta</i> Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, p. 395-396, f. 1.	New Guinea
<i>violacea</i> Arrow, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [11], X, 1943, 396-397, f. 2.	New Guinea

Genus *Tetratritoma* ArrowType-species : *Tetratritoma miliaris* Arrow, 1925 (sec. Arrow, 1925)

Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. 11, 21, (92), 145-146. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). — Nakane, Entom. Rev. Japan, Osaka, V, 1950, p. 7. — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

**angustata** Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (146), 146. Kaschmir**chui** Nakane, Fragm. Col., Tokyo, Japan, pars 15, 1966, p. 61. Formosa  
*longicornis* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (146), 147-148. — Mader, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. (e. V.), XXXI, 1941, p. 932 ; id., Kol. Rundsch., XXXIII, 1955, p. 67-68. Burma; China*miliaris* Arrow, Fauna Brit. India, incl. Ceylon and Burma, Col.-Clavicorn., 1925, p. (146), 146-147, f. 27. India : Nepal-Sikkim boundaryGenus *Titorma* HellerType-species : *Titorma coccinella* Heller, 1920 (sec. Heller, 1920)

Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. (27). — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (53). — Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

*eoccinella* Heller, Arch. f. Naturg., LXXXIV, A, (8), 1918 (1920), p. 33-34, t. 2 - f. 42. Philippines (Is. Luzon)Genus *Xenotritoma* ArrowType-species : *Xenotritoma cingulata* Arrow, 1923 (sec. Arrow, 1923)

Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272. — Deelder, Zool. Meded., XXIV, 1942, p. (54). Delkeskamp, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. (N. F.), IX, 1962, p. [68].

<i>cingulata</i> Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 272-273.	Malaya
<i>mindanensis</i> Arrow, Treubia, Buitenzorg, Java, III, 1923, p. 273.	Philippines (Is. Mindanao)
<i>unifasciata</i> Chûjô, Bull. Japan, Ent. Acad., Nagoya, IX, 1974, p. 18-19.	Malaya

## INDEX

## SUBFAMILIES, TRIBES, GENERA and SUBGENERA

- Amblyopus* Lacordaire 56  
*Amblyopus* Dejean 57  
*Aporotritoma* Arrow 2  
  
*Camptotritoma* Heller 5  
*Cyrtomorphoides* Heller 61  
*Cyrtomorphus* Lacordaire 47  
*Cyrtomorphus* Dejean 47  
*Cyrtotriplacina* Chûjô (Tribe) 30  
*Cyrtotriplacini* Chûjô (Tribe) 30  
*Cyrtotriplax* Crotch 30  
*Cyrtotriplax* Gorham 50  
*Cyrtotriplax* (s. str.) Chûjô 31  
  
*Dactylotritoma* Arrow 6  
  
*Erotyliens engidiformes* Lacordaire (Subfam.) 1  
*Eudaemonius* Lewis 8  
*Eutriplax* Lewis 8  
  
*Helcocerus* Arrow 61  
  
*Libatomorpha* Heller 61  
  
*Motrita* Westwood 61  
  
*Neotrimota* Deelder 7  
*Neotriplax* Lewis 51  
*Neotritoma* Heller 7  
  
*Ogcotriplax* Heller 10  
*Oritma* Heller 50  
  
*Petaloscelis* Gorham 60  
*Phoxogenys* Gorham 60  
*Platichna* C. G. Thomson 9  
*Platychna* Kuhn 10  
*Pselaphandra* Jacobson 56  
*Pseudamblyopus* Araki 58  
  
*Pseudotriplax* Heller 10  
*Pseudotritoma* Gorham 49  
  
*Renania* Lewis 2  
*Renaniinae* Chûjô (Subfam.) 1  
*Rhodotritoma* Arrow 5  
*Rhopalotriplax* Deelder 56  
*Rhopalotritoma* Heller 5  
*Rotitma* Chûjô 46  
  
*Scelidopetalon* Delkeskamp 60  
*Sphaerotritoma* Arrow 62  
*Spondotriplax* Crotch 54  
  
*Tetratriplax* Chûjô 55  
*Tetratritoma* Arrow 62  
*Titorma* Heller 62  
*Trimota* Heller 8  
*Triplacidea* Gorham 7  
*Triplacides* Bedel (Subfam.) 1  
*Triplacina* Chûjô (Tribe) 2  
**Triplacinae** Delkeskamp (Subfam.) 1  
*Triplacini* Crotch (Subfam.) 1  
*Triplacini* Delkeskamp (Tribe) 2  
*Triplacites* Chapuis (Subfam.) 1  
*Triplax* Herbst 9  
*Triplax* (s. str.) Ganglbauer 10  
*Tritoma* Fabricius 30  
*Tritoma* (pars), Arrow 49  
*Tritomata* J. LeConte (Subfam.) 1  
*Tritominae* Arrow (Subfam.) 1  
*Tritomini* Arrow (Subfam.) 1  
*Tritomini* Delkeskamp (Tribe) 30  
*Tritomophasma* Heller 59  
*Tritomophasma* (s. str.) Heller 59  
*Tritomorpha* Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 60  
  
*Xenotritoma* Arrow 62

## Species and Subspecies

- abdominalis* Csiki 57  
*acuminata* Chûjô (*Pseudotritoma*) 49  
*acuminata* Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31  
*aenea* Schaller 11  
*ainonia* Lewis 12  
*akbesiana* Escalera 12  
*albiclava* Arrow 47  
*albicornis* Heller 61  
*altmata* Arrow 31  
*amabilis* Heller 5  
*amamiensis* Chûjô 5  
*amethystina* Deelder 31  
*amoena* Solsky 12  
*amurensis* Reitter 24  
*analis* Reitter 13  
*andamana* Arrow 54  
*andreinii* Pic 13  
*angustata* Arrow 62  
  
*angustior* Crotch 47  
*anisostomoides* Crotch 50  
*antennalis* Arrow 54  
*apicalis* Deelder (*Dactylotritoma*) 6  
*apicalis* Heller (*Trimota*) 8  
*apicata* Crotch 6  
*apicipennis* Reitter 13  
*arakii* Nakane 2  
*arisana* Miwa 51  
*arridens* Gorham 50  
*arrowi* Deelder (*Neotrimota*) 7  
*arrowi* Delkeskamp (*Scelidopetalon*) 60  
*arrowi* Mader (*Cyrtotriplax*) 31  
*arrowi* Deelder 51  
*asahinai* Nakane 33  
*atrata* Lewis 52  
*atratura* Iablokoff -Khznorian 52  
*atricapilla* Lewis 6



- atriceps* Arrow 31  
*atripennis* Gorham (Neotrimota) 7  
*atripennis* Iablokoff-Khnzorian (Triplax) 13  
*atripennis* Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 31  
*atripennis* Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 33  
*atripennis* Kuhnt (Cyrtotriplax) 32  
*atripes* Araki 4  
*atrocyanea* Lewis 2  
*atroguttata* Araki 10  
*aurantica* Arrow 31  
*australiae* Lea 54  
  
*basalis* Lewis 39  
*basibisbipunctata* Mader 49  
*basimaculata* Kuhnt 31  
*bedeli* Reitter 13  
*bella* Kuhnt 50  
*bengalensis* Guérin-Méneville 47  
*bicolor* Marsham (Triplax) 12  
*bicolor* Stephens (Triplax) 19  
*bicolor* Gyllenhal (Triplax) 27  
*bicolor* (Fabricius) Fowler et Donisthorpe (Cyrtotriplax) 35  
*bicolorata* Chûjô 10  
*bicoloripes* Pic 17  
*bimaculata* Herbst 35  
*binotata* Reitter 36  
*biplagiata* Lewis 34  
*bipunctata* Csiki 36  
*bipustulata* Fabricius 34  
*bisbimaculata* Mader 54  
*bisbisignata* Chûjô 54  
*bisignata* Chûjô 31  
*bivunculata* Heller 31  
*breviscutata* Fairmaire 13  
*buddha* Chûjô 49  
  
*canalicollis* Lewis 13  
*capistrata* Lacordaire 15  
*carpathica* Reitter 14  
*castanea* Peyerimhoff (Triplax) 14  
*castanea* Marsham (Triplax) 25  
*caucasica* Reitter 14  
*cebana* Gorham 51  
*cenchrus* Lewis (Cyrtotriplax) 37  
*cenchrus* Lewis (dito) 37  
*centralis* Lewis 38  
*ceramensis* Crotch 54  
*chikuzenensis* Ichiki 40  
*chinensis* Araki (Dactylotritoma) 6  
*chinensis* Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 48  
*chrysospila* Crotch 49  
*chui* Nakane 62  
*cincta* Arrow 51  
*cinctipennis* Lacordaire 57  
*cingalensis* Gorham 7  
*cingulata* Arrow 62  
*cinnabarina* Reitter 56  
*circulus* Kuhnt 48  
*circumcincta* Lewis 46  
*clarissima* Roubal 26  
*clavata* Lacordaire 23  
*clavula* Kirsch 49  
*coccinea* Crotch 5  
*cocinella* Crotch 62  
*collare* Fabricius 20  
*collaris* Schaller 14  
  
*colombonicus* Kirsch 57  
*concolor* Kuhnt 58  
*confluens* Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 31  
*confluens* Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 44  
*confusus* Deelder 49  
*connectens* Lewis 28  
*connexus* Gorham 48  
*consobrina* Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3  
*consobrina* Reitter 44  
*consobrina* Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 44  
*continuus* Chûjô 57  
*corallipennis* Gorham 48  
*craticularis* Gorham 48  
*cribripennis* Arrow 31  
*crotchi* Chûjô 31  
*csikii* Chûjô 57  
*curtus* Gorham (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*curtus* Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*cyanecula* Crotch 54  
*cyanepennis* Waterhouse 54  
*cyanescens* Bedel 15  
*cyanipennis* Motschulsky 10  
  
*decemvittata* Chûjô 49  
*delkeskampii* Nakane 52  
*dentipes* Crotch 50  
*devia* Lewis 15  
*diaperina* Gorham 54  
*digitalis* Arrow 31  
*dimidiata* Redtenbacher 36  
*discalis* Lewis 46  
*discalis* Lewis 38  
*discaloides* Nakane 38  
*discicollis* Lewis (Triplax) 16  
*discicollis* Reitter (Triplax) 20  
*divisus* Arrow 48  
*duodecimmaculatus* Araki 48  
*duodecimnotata* Gorham 50  
*duodecimpunctata* Heller 49  
*dux* Arrow 48  
*duxoides* Mader 48  
  
*ehmanni* Csiki 37  
*elegans* Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*elegans* Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 31  
*elongata* Lacordaire (Triplax) 16  
*elongata* Perris (Triplax) 25  
*elongatoides* Mader 10  
*emgei* Reitter 17  
*endomychoides* Crotch 55  
*endomychus* Heller 31  
*escalerae* Pic 12  
*excellens* Arrow 31  
*eximia* Arrow 32  
*exquisita* Arrow 54  
  
*fasciata* Chûjô 32  
*fasciatum* Arrow 60  
*felix* Arrow 32  
*flava* Motschulsky 5  
*flaviventris* Tôyama (Triplax) 17  
*flaviventris* Arrow (Amblyopus) 57  
*flavofasciata* Chûjô 54  
*flavomaculata* Chûjô 55  
*flavoscutellata* Roubal 26  
*formosana* Araki 6  
*fukudai* Chûjô 17

- fulva* Heller (Camptotritoma) 5  
*fulva* Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 38  
*fulviceps* Arrow 55  
*fulvipes* Westwood 61  
*fusciventris* Reitter 23  
  
*gracilentia* Solsky (Triplax) 17  
*gracilentia* Reitter (Triplax) 28  
*gressitti* Chûjô 32  
*gyllenhali* Crotch 26  
  
*haemorrhoea* Gorham 7  
*hakonensis* Nakane 21  
*helleri* Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*helleri* Mader (Cyrtotriplax) 32  
*histeroides* Gorham 47  
*horiô* Nakane et Nobuchi 55  
*homi* Chûjô 10  
*hubenthali* Heller 5  
*humeralis* Marsham 35  
*hurusyoi* Chûjô 10  
  
*imugina* Heller 32  
*incerta* Rossi 36  
*indica* Crotch 32  
*infanta* Arrow 32  
*inomata* Shibata (Spondotriplax) 55  
*inomata* Chûjô (Tetratriplax) 56  
*instabile* Gorham 60  
*interruptus* Miwa (Amblyopus) 57  
*interruptus* Deelder (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*inversus* Crotch 48  
  
*jacobsoni* Deelder 55  
*jakowlewii* Semenov 44  
*japonica* Crotch (Triplax) 17  
*japonica* Nakane et Nobuchi (Spondotriplax) 55  
*javana* Arrow (Neotritoma) 7  
*javana* Deelder (Spondotriplax) 55  
*javana* Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56  
*jucunda* Arrow (Aporotritoma) 3  
*jucunda* Mader (Phoxogenys) 61  
*jucunda* Mader (Spondotriplax) 61  
*jucundus* Arrow 48  
  
*kanekoi* Araki 32  
*karahutonis* Chûjô 38  
*kensakui* Chûjô 38  
*kirishimensis* Araki 4  
*kuhnti* Chûjô, M. T. et M. Chûjô 32  
*kurinoensis* Nakane 38  
  
*lacordairii* Crotch 18  
*laeta* Deelder (Rhopalotriplax) 56  
*laeta* Arrow (Sphaerotritoma) 62  
*laetabilis* Lewis 3  
*laetus* Deelder 48  
*lagunae* Heller 32  
*laratina* Arrow 55  
*lateripunctata* Mader 38  
*latifascia* Heller 32  
*latifasciata* Lewis 38  
*laxicomis* Arrow 32  
*lepida* Faldermann 19  
*lewisiana* Nakane 39  
*lewisi* Crotch 52  
*lini* Chûjô 32  
  
*liui* Chûjô 48  
*lobicollis* Arrow 32  
*lobisternum* Arrow 32  
*longicomis* Arrow 62  
*longior* Mader (Triplax) 29  
*longior* Mader (Triplax) 10  
*loochooana* Chûjô 39  
*lugubris* Motschulsky 10  
  
*maackii* Crotch 39  
*maai* Chûjô 50  
*macclurei* Chûjô 10  
*maculifrons* Lewis 39  
*maedai* Kiyoyama 4  
*magnivittatus* Chûjô 58  
*malaisei* Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6  
*malaisei* Arrow (Cyrtotriplax) 32  
*manipurica* Arrow 6  
*marginicollis* Chûjô 32  
*marseuli* Bedel 19  
*meghriensis* Iablokoff-Khnzorian 20  
*melanocephala* Motschulsky (Triplacidea)  
*melanocephala* Lacordaire (Triplax) 15  
*melanocephala* Latreille (Triplax) 20  
*melanopa* Arrow 32  
*melanostomus* Lacordaire 53  
*menetriesi* Faldermann 21  
*metallica* Arrow 55  
*metasobrina* Chûjô 32  
*michitakai* Chûjô 40  
*miliaris* Arrow 62  
*mimicus* Arrow 48  
*mindanensis* Arrow 62  
*minima* Kuhnt 50  
*minimus* Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*minimus* Deelder (Cyrtomorphoides) 61  
*miwai* Nakane 53  
*monticola* Heller 7  
*motschulskyi* Bedel 7  
*moultoni* Kuhnt 48  
*mtilleri* Gorham 61  
  
*nagaoi* Nakane 21  
*nakanei* Chûjô 21  
*nanshanchica* Nakane 33  
*niger* Delkeskamp 58  
*nigribasis* Arrow 32  
*nigriceps* Arrow (Rhodotritoma) 6  
*nigriceps* Lacordaire (Triplax) 21  
*nigriceps* Reitter (Tetratriplax) 56  
*nigricomis* Arrow 6  
*nigrina* Reitter 21  
*nigripennis* Fabricius (Triplax) 25  
*nigripennis* Motschulsky (Ortitma) 51  
*nigripes* Motschulsky (Rhodotritoma) 6  
*nigripes* Arrow (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*nigripes* Heller (Cyrtotriplax) 40  
*nigritarsis* Reitter 21  
*nigriventris* Chûjô 51  
*ngrobasalis* Heller 32  
*nigrocruciata* Crotch 50  
*nigropicta* Arrow 32  
*nigropunctata* Lewis 40  
*nigrovariegata* Chûjô 4  
*nilairia* Arrow 32  
*nilgiriensis* Arrow 58  
*niponensis* Lewis 41

- Nitiduloides* Dejean 49  
*nitiduloides* Lacordaire 48  
  
*obscura* Gorham (Ortitma) 51  
*obscura* Chūjō (Spondotriplax) 55  
*obscura* Gorham (Cyrtotriplax) 32  
*octonotata* Bedel 42  
*okadomei* Chūjō 32  
*oppositipunctata* Gorham 8  
*ornata* Arrow 31  
*osawai* Nakane 42  
*otaitoensis* Nakane 42  
*ovalis* Arrow 6  
  
*paganettii* Obenberger 22  
*palliata* Schranck 26  
*pallidicincta* Lewis 42  
*pallidicomis* Arrow 58  
*pallidipes* Arrow 55  
*palliditarsis* Delkeskamp 58  
*pallidiventris* Lewis 46  
*palmipes* Lewis 59  
*pantherina* Lewis 43  
*pantherinus* Lacordaire 49  
*Pantherinus* Dejean 49  
*papuana* Arrow 5  
*papuanum* Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 60  
*pardalinus* Gorham 49  
*peyerimhoffi* Escalera 22  
*picta* Arrow 32  
*postica* Crotch 51  
*praeposita* Walker 57  
*praevia* Gorham 51  
*pretiosa* Roubal 37  
*propinquus* Arrow 54  
*pseuda* Heller 10  
*pseudodiscalis* Nakane 40  
*pulchella* Fabricius 32  
*pulchra* Gorham (Pseudotritoma) 50  
*pulchra* Reitter (Cyrtotriplax) 37  
*punctatipennis* Heller 11  
*pygmaea* Kraatz 21  
  
*quadrimaculata* Kirsch (Spondotriplax) 55  
*quadrimaculata* Motschulsky (Triplax) 11  
*quadrupunctata* Mader 38  
*quadrinotata* Araki 11  
*quatei* Chūjō 32  
*quinquemaculata* Mader 32  
*quinquevittata* Chūjō 50  
  
*ragusae* Reitter (Triplax) 19  
*ragusai* Reitter (Triplax) 19  
*Ragusae* Reitter 11  
*recurrens* Arrow 33  
*reibenspiesi* Mader 54  
*reitteri* Jacobson (Triplax) 20  
*reitteri* Mader (Neotriplax) 52  
*repetita* Arrow 51  
*rubens* Hope 53  
*rubicunda* Araki 6  
*rubra* DeGeer 26  
*rubrica* Reitter 22  
*rudis* Reitter 22  
*rufescens* Chūjō 60  
*ruficeps* Marseul 56  
*ruficollis* Lacordaire (Triplax) 19  
  
*ruficollis* Stephens (Triplax) 21  
*ruficornis* Lewis 4  
*rufipennis* Lewis 47  
*rufipes* Fabricius 22  
*rufiventris* Gebler 23  
*rufopicalis* Kaszab et Székessy 19  
*rufobasalis* Chūjō 50  
*rufovittatus* Heller 58  
*russica* Linné 24  
*rusticoides* Mader 58  
*rusticus* Lacordaire 58  
  
*sagittae* Boyle 51  
*sanguinea* Crotch 6  
*sarawakensis* Chūjō 47  
*saundersi* Arrow 61  
*scheerpeltzi* Mader 33  
*scutellaris* Charpentier 26  
*scutellata* Trella 23  
*scutigera* Arrow 33  
*seminigra* Reitter 27  
*serrulatus* Heller 61  
*sexmaculatus* Kuhnt 49  
*shibatai* Chūjō 43  
*shimoyamai* Chūjō et Nakane 43  
*shirakii* Chūjō 33  
*sibirica* Crotch (Triplax) 27  
*sibirica* Semenov (Cyrtotriplax) 45  
*signaticollis* Reitter 28  
*similis* Lewis (Scelidopetalon) 60  
*similis* Arrow (Pseudamblyopus) 59  
*sinica* Chūjō 11  
*sobrina* Lewis 43  
*solidum* Arrow 60  
*solitaria* Arrow 33  
*solivaga* Lewis (Aporotritoma) 3  
*solivaga* Yasumatsu (Cyrtotriplax) 33  
*solomonensis* Chūjō, M. T. et M. Chūjō 6  
*soror* Arrow 55  
*spenceri* Chūjō (Triplax) 33  
*spenceri* Chūjō (Cyrtomorphus) 49  
*standhali* Chūjō 33  
*subbasalis* Reitter 44  
*subcylindrica* Reitter 29  
*substriatus* Gorham 58  
*subtilissima* Reitter 29  
*subtransversa* Reitter 45  
*sufflava* Lewis 29  
*sulphuricollis* Reitter (Triplax) 15  
*sulphuricollis* Jacobson (Triplax) 15  
*sumatrensis* Gorham (Ortitma) 51  
*sumatrensis* Kuhnt (Cyrtomorphus) 48  
*sumatrensis* Heller (Tritomophasma) 60  
*sungkangensis* Nakane 33  
*swanetica* Reitter (Triplax) 23  
*swanetica* Reitter (Triplax) 23  
*swanetica* Reitter (Triplax) 23  
*syriaca* Escalera (Triplax) 12  
*syriaca* Pic (Triplax) 29  
  
*taiwana* Chūjō 33  
*takabayashii* Nakane (Triplax) 11  
*takabayashii* Miwa (Cyrtotriplax) 44  
*takahashii* Nakane 45  
*takakurai* Nakane (Cyrtotriplax) 45  
*takasagona* Chūjō 33  
*tanigutii* Chūjō 29

tayabasi Heller 11  
 tergestana Reitter 29  
 testaceicomis Heller 33  
*thoracica* Deelder 32  
 tonkineus Arrow 49  
 towadensis Chûjô 45  
 trigonocerus Arrow 58  
 triguttata Heller 33  
 trimaculata Chûjô 11  
 trimaculatus Delkeskamp 57  
 tripartitaria Lewis 45  
*tripartita* Schönfeldt 45  
 triplacoides Gorham 58  
 tsushimana Chûjô 4  
 tuberculifrons Lewis 8  
  
 unifasciata Motschulsky (Triplax) 11  
 unifasciata Chûjô (Xenotritoma) 62  
 uniplagiata Nakane 46  
  
 varicolor Arrow 60

varida Reitter 50  
 vethi Deelder 49  
 vietnamensis Chûjô 49  
 violacea Arrow 62  
 viridipennis Arrow 33  
 vittatus Olivier 58  
 vitticollis Arrow 33  
  
 wallacei Chûjô 49  
 wittmeri Chûjô 33  
  
*yachiensis* Takeuchi 45  
 yakushimana Nakane 29  
 yamajii Chûjô 33  
 yasumatsui Nakane 4  
 yatoi Nakane 30  
 yatsuensis Nakane 21  
 yiei Nakane 33  
 yunnanus Mader 49